

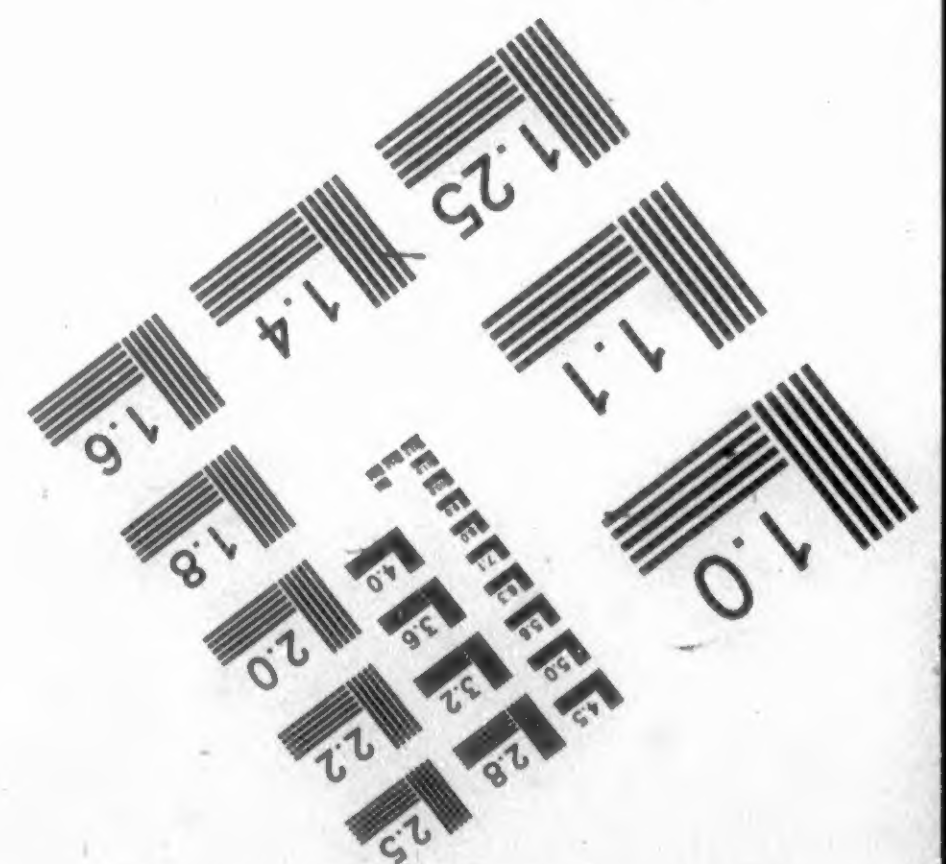
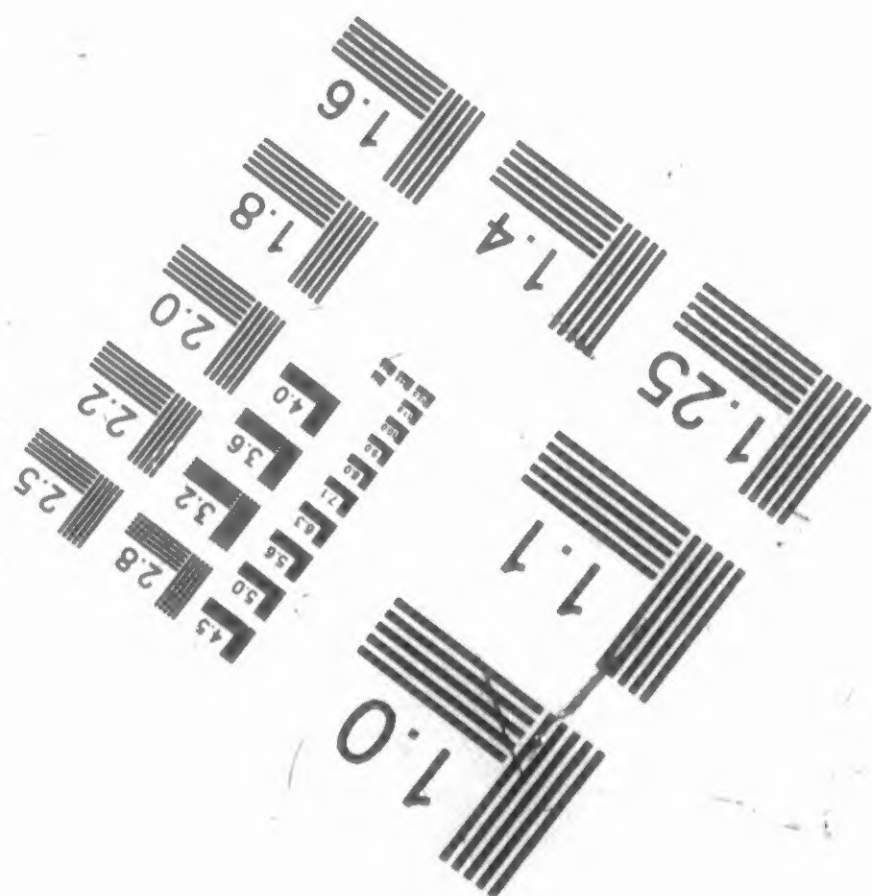
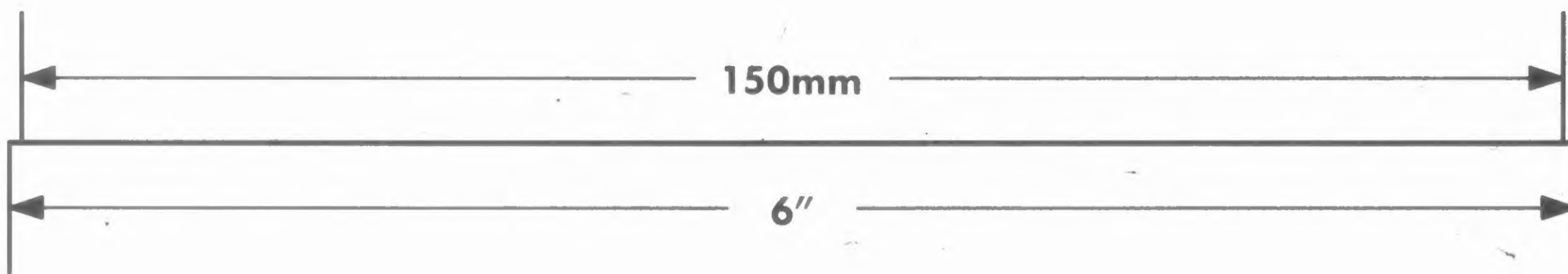
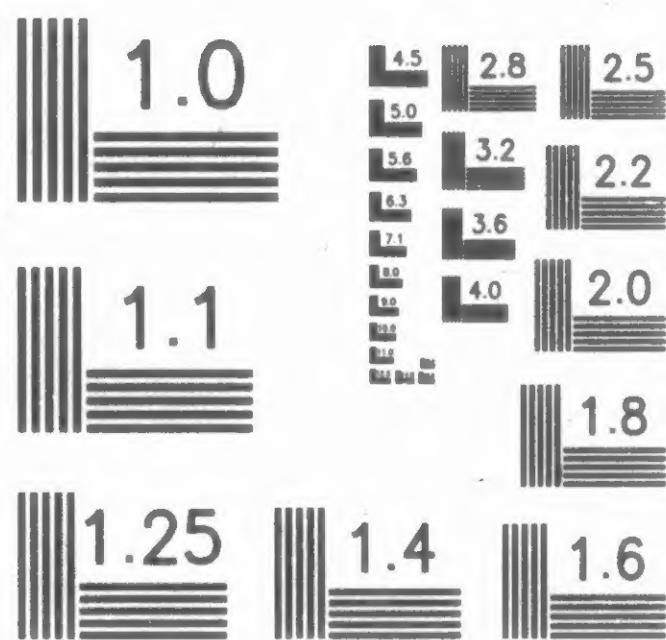
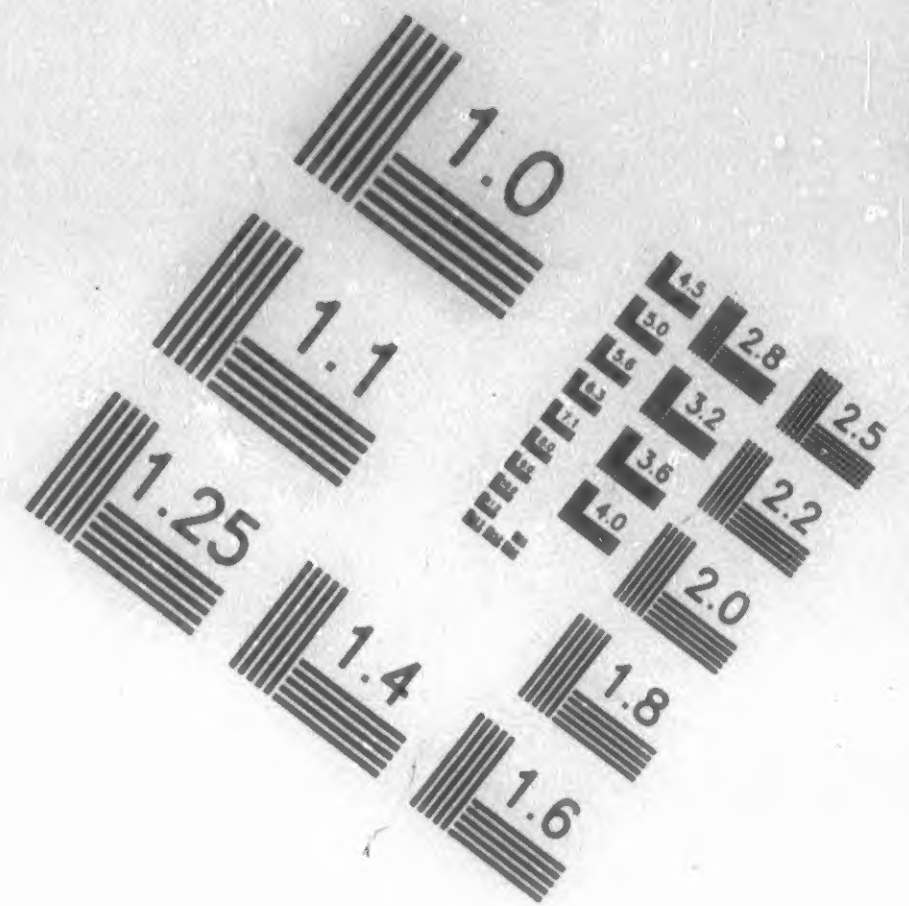
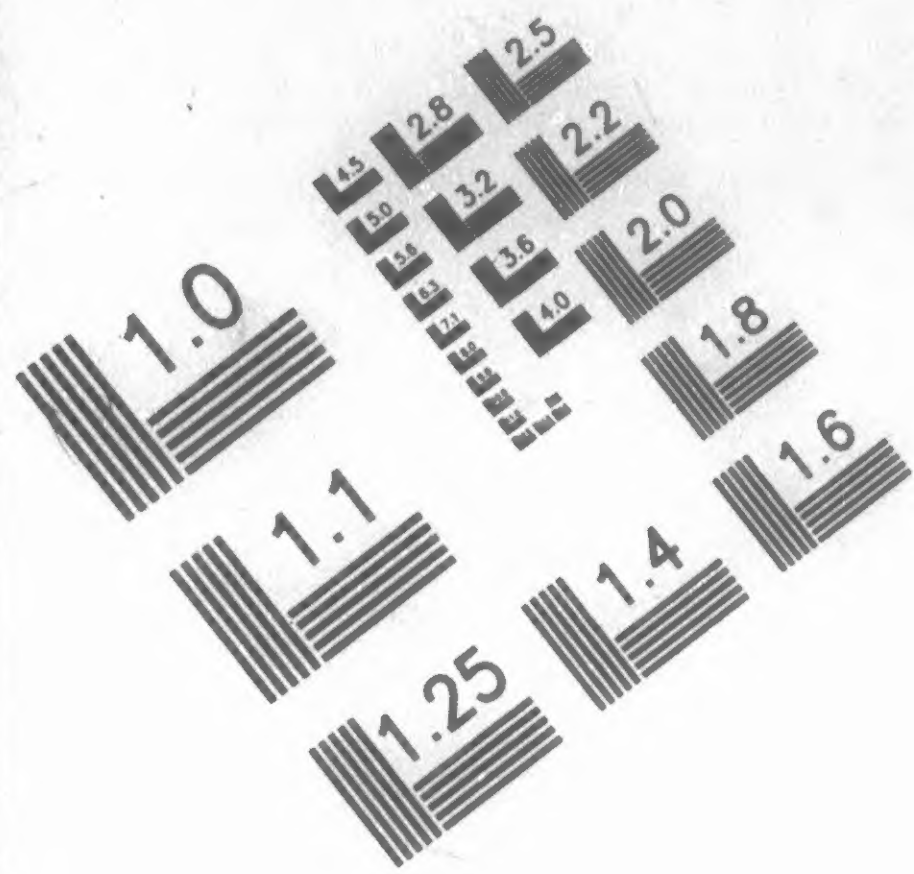


**A MICROFILM PUBLICATION**

**WWW.NARA.GOV**



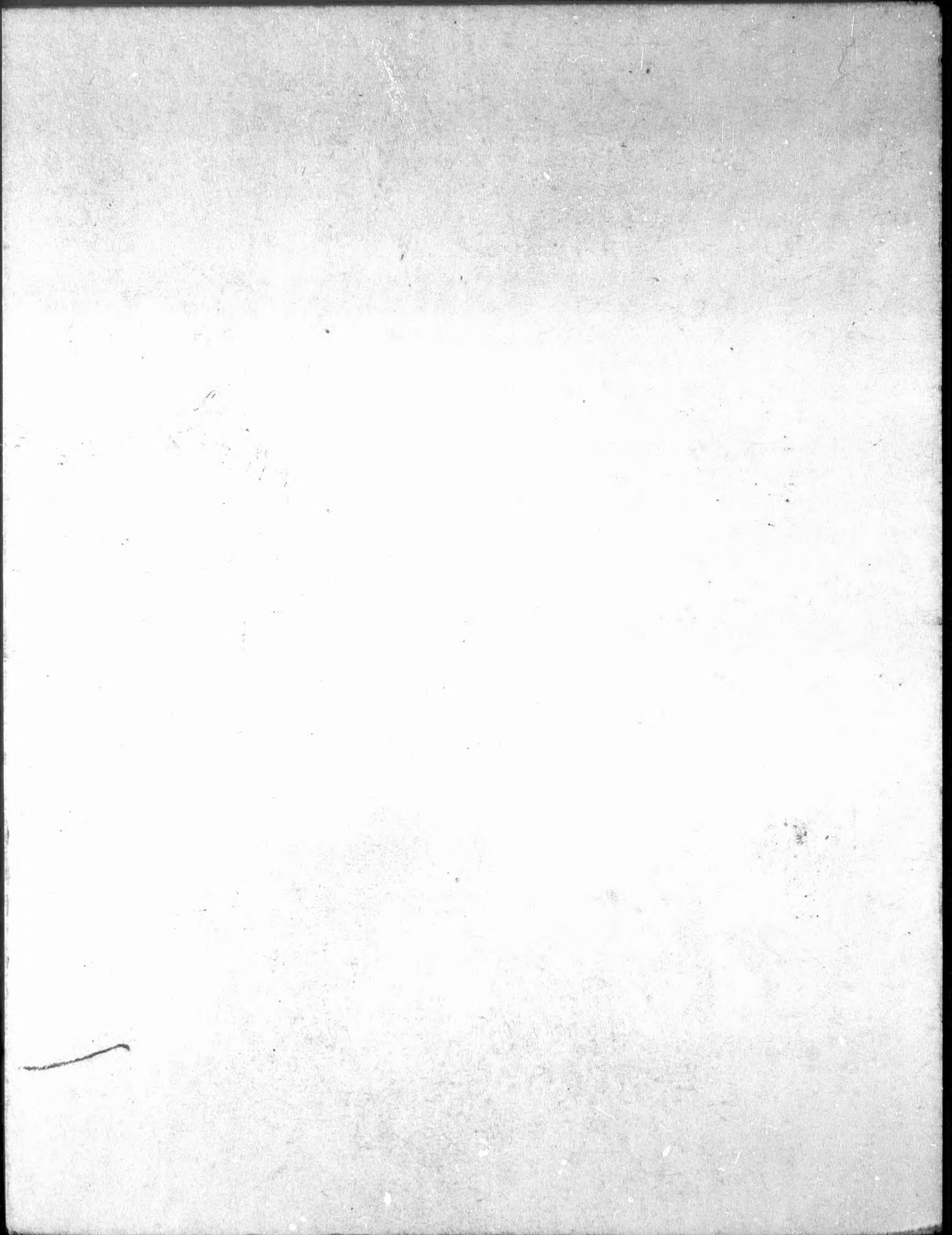
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









MICROFILMED BY  
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
8601 ADELPHI ROAD  
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

CAMERA

K. Miller

Z-6

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

8-27-01

10X-16A

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

24Kd-0548 01-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

11822

34 of 103



M1822

Roll 34 of 105



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**  
**M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S**

**M1822**

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH**

**Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight**

**Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps.**

**Budge Weidman, Project Manager**

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B.H. Custer  
Alice DeBeau  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Mary Hayden  
Walter Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Ben Lemlich  
Jenny Lemlich  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus

**Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager**

Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

**Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.**

**National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2001**



### INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2  | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3  | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis      |
| 4  | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph        |
| 5  | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James         |
| 6  | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling   |
| 7  | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew      |
| 8  | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9  | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis       |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis   |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel     |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis    |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse     |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace    |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney  |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard   |
|    | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|    | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph     |

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis         |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George        |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben  |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John     |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison       |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel      |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster        |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy         |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry           |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses      |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt         |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John         |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards           |
|    | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero            |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**ROLL      DESCRIPTION**

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac                               |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George  |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry                                      |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey                                  |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James                                  |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William                                      |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond                                     |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey                                       |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John  |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page  |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence                                      |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William                                    |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace  |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William                                  |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace                               |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records<br>Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott                              |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton                              |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter                                |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua                              |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis                              |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward                                |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans                              |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton                             |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry                                |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank                                    |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor                               |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.                              |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas                                 |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John                                 |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John                              |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas     |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin     |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

**ROLL      DESCRIPTION**

68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, John – Young, Jerry

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 34

16th United States Colored Infantry

Bell, Edmund – Bush, George



110  
Bell, Edmund

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663166	26
2	5663249	27
3	5663355	28
4	5663443	29
5	5663522	30
6	5663611	31
7	5663696	32
8	5663777	33
9	5663878	34
10	5663976	35
11	5664065	36
12	5664154	37
13	5664231	38
14	5664308	39
15	9079883	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service at Clarksville  
Tennessee January 18  
1864 by Lt. Ernell

C. S. Rozzell



# U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Jan. 18, 1864.

## Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 9 years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01-21-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Book mark :-----

(356)

*Winnipeg* Compu

**Copyist.**



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Bell*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hamm*  
Copyist.



13

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bell

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Last screw  
driver & Tompion

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bell

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Last screw driven  
and Turnpike

Book mark:

(358)

Hammy  
Copyist.



*Bz*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Bell*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.



*Bz*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Bell*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mcmin*

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lost Haversack 40 Cts.

Canteen 45 Cts.

Book mark:

McDawie

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell.  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — 85/100 for C + G. E..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDaw



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Private

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

1 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

Clothing, C.

G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lost Haversack.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lost Haversack

June 18, 65 - 95cts.

Book mark:

McDawis

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ -  $\frac{02}{100}$  for Ordnance.

" \$ .95 " C. & G. E..

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Lost Tompion.

Book mark:

McDaw



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Shattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.



Bell Edmund

Co. 16 Reg't 2062

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed 2/28/02  
2062



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Bell* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *17* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*J. V. Nichols*

*Edmund Bell*  
*March*

No. *10*

*37*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

*Edmund Bell*  
*18* 186*4*  
*By J. V. Nichols*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volun'ceering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Edmund Bell*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Edmund Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Clarksville*  
*Eighteenth* day of *January* 1864  
*Lieut B Rowles*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.*

*Edmund Bell*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*C. S. Cooper*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

*Quincy*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

W B Nichols

Edmund <sup>his</sup> Bell  
made

No.

37

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Edmund Bell  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W B Nichols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

[Signature]



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF *Clarksville*  
*Tennessee*

I, *Edmond Bell* born in *Todd County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Edmond Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864  
BEFORE *Lieut B. Rowland*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U. S. C. T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 8<sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup>*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *US*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmond Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion*, is *6* feet *1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Mose*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *Agent*



<sup>119</sup>  
Bell, George

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667244	26	
2	5667349	27	
3	5667457	28	
4	5667626	29	
5	5654814	30	
6	5654820	31	
7	5668575	32	
8	9079255	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Mone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in

Hospitl Clarksville

Tenn Mar 15 '64

Discharged from Hospitl

Clarksville Tenn

Mar 29 '64

Beck

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Priv., Co. R, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 9

1864.

Where

Clarksville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Clarksville Tenn  
since Mar. 15, 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Prin, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp Clarksville Tenn since Mar 15/64

Book mark:

J. Merchant



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Prk, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from  
Hosptl Clarksville Tenn.  
March 27, 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Moy

Copyist.



B | 16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Priv Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Blacksville Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to <sup>Pay due from Enlistment</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 6 98 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disced March 29, 1864

Blacksville Tenn

Book mark: V. 166 P. 182 73

Pershing



*Bell, Henry*

*Co D*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657123	26
2	5657207	27
3	5657326	28
4	5657425	29
5	5657523	30
6	5657616	31
7	5657704	32
8	5657790	33
9	5657887	34
10	5657982	35
11	5660075	36
12	5660165	37
13	5660244	38
14	5660320	39
15	9078944	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Gunner Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 8, 1863

Where Dover

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. V. Ames

Copyist.



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sqr, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Hamm

(356)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Waled Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sqr, Co. D, 16 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)-

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1 Sept, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bill

1<sup>st</sup> Sglt-, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell  
1st Supt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with  
one set of accoutrements  
complete & one screw  
driver \$ 4.30

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Surgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Men & Apr

, 1865-

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
set of accoutrements  
complete, and one  
screw driver \$4.30.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
set of accoutrements,  
1 screwdriver & one  
bayonet \$ 5.63.

Book mark:

120502

Moyle

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bull

1<sup>st</sup> Sargent, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough at  
Clarksville Tenn. since  
Aug 13/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for  
transportation from  
Nashville to Clarksville  
by RR 136 miles \$2.80

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson  
Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Co, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Dec. 24/63.

Book mark :

W H Thompson

(361)

Copyist.



*Tell, John*

*Co*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667240	26
2	5667351	27
3	5667459	28
4	5667552	29
5	5667641	30
6	5667731	31
7	5667824	32
8	5667913	33
9	5668014	34
10	5668113	35
11	5668212	36
12	5668303	37
13	5668385	38
14	5668465	39
15	9079256	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

R

, Co. R 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 9

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 4

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Present

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Muehlent

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Prk

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. on account of  
Comp'd Garrison Equisage 2.48  
Ordinance 2

Book mark:

J. Merchant



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bell*  
*Pr.*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *B. F. C.*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*24.*

Book mark:

*L. H. Wagner*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Ch.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 67 G. E.

Remarks: Due W.B. for Ordnance  
21 C.

Book mark:

L. A. Maguire

(358)

Copyist.



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell  
Pr.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B & G. E. &

2c for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bell*  
*Pl.*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bell*

*Gr 7*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Leby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkes

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr<sup>l</sup> 30, 186 E.

Muster-out to date

Apr<sup>l</sup> 30, 186 E.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 E.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>Retained</sup> \$ 6.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Parker

Copyist.



*Bell, Phelan*

*Co. G*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5663165  
2 5663323  
3 5664382  
4 RYP. 276839  
5 RYP. 276839  
6 90.7 9884  
7 ~~40773829~~  
8 40773828.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

\* card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Phelan  
Bell Co G 16. US Col'd Inf number 2. Nov 3. 1914

Book Mark: *B 87-V 10 CF 73*

See also

RTP 120331

01464344 Pomm  
S 266000 and W



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service at Clarksville  
Tennessee January 18  
1864 by Lieut - Ernest -  
Died of Disease in  
Post-Hospital at Clark-  
sville Tenn Feb 26-1864.

C S Rozze

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Phelin Bell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn. Jan 18*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 18*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 18*, 1864.

Where

*Clarksville*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

~~NOT ROLL ON FILE - APR 1864~~

Book mark:

*B-87-Vol. 16-C. T. 73*

(356)

*Hamming*

Copyist.



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelim Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital at Clark-  
Ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Hamm  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 Loss Feb. 26 Clarks-  
ville Tenn. Died of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Post Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn., Feb. 26, 1864.

Book mark: ~~455-67-173~~ over  
B-87-V.10-C.7-73

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5664382

★ 1891 ★

*Book - Mart - B of No. 173.*

*4. 3. 3. 4. 21. 21. Aug. 14. '67.*



B. H. U.S.C.T.  
Phelan Bell  
Ch., Co. G, 16. Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 87. Vol. 10. C.T. 1873.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *March 4.*, 18*91*.

It has this day (*March 4.*, 189*1*),  
been determined by this Department from *records*  
*on file that so much*  
*of the notation of June*  
*27/73, as reads "deserted*  
*from Post Hospital April*  
*6/64," is erroneous, the*  
*same referring to one*  
*Phelin Bell, Page 24,*  
*enlisted January 1/64,*  
*of same Co. & regt.*

*Buskins*

REP, 276839



B 16 W.S.C.V.  
Phelan Bell (Age 18)  
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't W.S.C.V.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 87 Vol. 10 C.V. '1873.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Wch. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

Previous action.

A. G. O. (June 24, 1893) notation recites that the company roll for July and Aug. 1864 and muster out roll report him "Deserted from post hospital April 6, 1864," while the final statements and Surgeon General's report show him died July 26, 1864 and directs that the rolls be amended to report him died July 26, 1864 omitting the charge of desertion.

over

R. I. P. 246839.

Present action.

It has this day (March 20, 1891) been determined by this Department from records on file that so much of the notation of June 27, 1873, as shows him deserted is erroneous, the same referring to another soldier of same name, aged 24 and enlisted Jan'y. 21, 1864 in same company and regiment.

Moran  
copyist.



Bell, Phelin

R. Co. 4

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Encl. lts

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Phelin Bell* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *18* day of 186

WITNESS: *J V Nichols*  
*Phelin Bell*  
*his mark*

*Phelin Bell*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
By *Wm M. Beck* 186  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 186  
*55*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

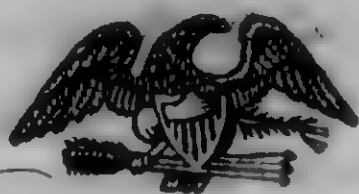
GIVEN at  
The day of 186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Phelim Bell* born in *Godd County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelim Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Clarksville* day of *January* 186*2*

BEFORE

*Levi B. Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> St. C. I.*

*Phelim Bell*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Infantry*

*Phelim Bell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

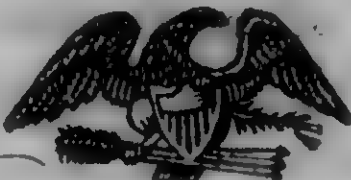
*C. B. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*C. J. F.*

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Phelim Bell* born in *Godd County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelim Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* *Phelim Bell*  
this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4* }  
BEFORE *Lieut B Rowland* }  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.* } *Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Quitting*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Phelim Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *3* feet *5* inches  
high

*C. B. Marse*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *C. B. Marse*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phelin Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

J V Nichols

Phelin Bell  
mask

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Phelin Bell  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
10th Mass Colored Regt

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tennessee

No.

55

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

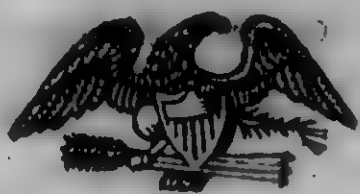
186 .

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Blacksville*

I, *Phelin Bell* born in *Todd Co,*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelin Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Blacksville*

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*Lieut B Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*

*Phelin Bell*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup>*  
*2nd Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Phelin Bell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high

*C. B. Brown*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Ag*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phelin Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS: J V Nichols

his  
Phelin Bell  
mark

No. 11  
Phelin Bell  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Herb Thomas Postgate  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
Long

55-

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

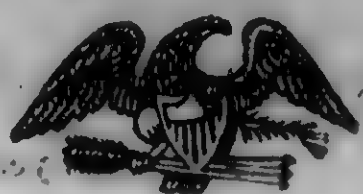
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
WITNESS: [Signature]

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I,

*Phelin Bell*

born in

*Todd, Ky.*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*18<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelin Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville*

this

*18<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Jan*

186*4*

BEFORE

*Sir B. Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. 3.*

*Phelin Bell*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Phelin Bell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

*C. B. Munn*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Defcy*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Phelin Bell

Late of Company G

16 Reg't of Calif. Cold Troops

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville

on the 26 day of February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Phelin Bell late  
a Private of Captain Lieut Cha Weidel Company G of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Clarksville  
in Company G, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, five feet five inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Clarksville Tenn on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....	1	Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Post Surgeon at Clarksville  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
I am unable to specify the articles he died  
posessed of, as I have received no notice. Cha Weidel  
(DUPPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

DATE: April 8. 1864



# FINAL STATEMENT

18.

*Phelin Bell, Co. G*  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the master the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to receive the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing bounty, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements in the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to Ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected in the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1872

The Roll of Co. G 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops from Organization to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 report the fact but not the date of death of Private Phelin Bell. They also report him as "Sick in Hospital since Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864." The Roll for May & June reports him "Sick in Hospital since Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864." The Co. Roll for July & August, as also the Muster-Out Roll reports him—Deserted from Post Hospital April 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The soldier's Final Statement however, and the Surgeon General's Report give February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date is held to be correct, and the Rolls will be so amended as to report him Died February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, omitting the charge of desertion.

*E. D. Townsend*  
Adjutant General's Office  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1872

*A. G. O.*  
*Des List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.*  
*W. C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1872*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entoult*  
*Rafle*

So much of notation as shows descent from Post Hospital April 6. 64. is to be omitted from the rolls.



I certify, on honor, that Phelin Bell a Private of  
Lieut Charles H Seidel Company (9) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Todd County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighteenth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest  
Seidel, at Clarksville, on the Eighteenth day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Clarksville,  
on the Eighteenth day of January, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound in Post Hospital  
at Clarksville Tenn February 26th 1864 (of Disease)

The said Phelin Bell was last paid by Paymaster  
Seidel to include the Eighteenth day of January, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Three <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 18th day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet (One 45 Dollars)

One <sup>45</sup> 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Clarksville Tenn; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the Eighteenth day of January, 1864.

He is indebted to Seidel, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Seidel, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day  
of April, 1864.

Charles H Seidel  
Lieut

Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects of Philip Bell  
late Co. "G" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. S. Cold Troops who died at  
Post Hospital Clarksville Tennessee. Feb'y. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Knapsack	one (1)
Haversack	one (1)
Shoes	one (1)
Quilt	one (1)
Great Coat	one (1)
Cap	one (1)

I certify that the above inventory is  
correct

E. S. Cooper,

Surg. 83<sup>d</sup> Ills. I. R.  
Acty. Post Surg.

F. S.

of

Chelin Bee  
Co. G.

Taken out for connection  
Newton  
by ~~F. S.~~

By direction of  
G. W. P.

Feb 12/90



Bell Pheasant

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663164	26	
2	5663248	27	
3	5663354	28	
4	5663491	29	
5	5664818	30	
6	5664917	31	
7	5664431	32	
8	9079882	33	
9	40773829	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

73.

618.10/372.12.87.11.10.65.

See also

1464344. P.M.M.W

RR383513

1894487 P.O. Retail

R4 P697428

S2 666014 and ML

all 1988560

A.G. 201 (3.15.20)

" 4 (8.26.21)



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service at Clarksville Tenn January 18 - 1864 by Lt. Ernest.

Deserted from Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee April 6 - 1864.

C. S. Rozzell

(3850)

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelim Bell

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

RENT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Hammer

Copyist.



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelim Bell

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post  
Hospital at Clarksville  
Tenn, Feb 20, 1864*

Book mark: *Died Feb 26, 64 SB  $\frac{10}{372}$*

(358)

*Manning*

Copyist.

*Bz*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Phelim Bell*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post  
Hospital at Clarksville,  
Tenn., Feb. 20. 64*

Book mark: *Died Feb 26, 1864, 813  $\frac{10}{372}$*

*Manning*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelan Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital at Clark-  
ville, Tenn, April  
6, 1864,

Book mark: Died Feb 26, 1864, ED 372

(358)

Hammer  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philip Bell

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 6, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital.

Book mark

(351)

Moz

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philine Bell

Priv, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted :

When April 6, 1864.

Where Post Hospital Clarksville

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

He had in his possession (1) one Canteen (1) Haversack, (1) one Knapsack

Book mark :

(851)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

Art, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to June 1864 Absent  
sick in Post Hospl.  
at Clarksville Tenn.

Feb. 20/64

July 1864. Lost Apl. 6/64  
Clarksville Tenn.  
Deserted from Hospl

Book mark:

J F Dinton

(546)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phelin Bell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 12 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville, Tenn., Apr. 6. 1864.

Book mark: V. 155 p. 69. '73. 12.87  
V. 10. p. 5. 1873.

R. E. Wilson

Bele Phelin

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. C. I.

## Enclosures.

## Bed Cards

## Final Statements

## Burial Records

### Furloughs or L. of A.

## Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## Med. Certificates

## C. M. Charges.

## Med. Des. Lists.

## Descriptive Lists

## Orders.

## Discharge Certificates

## Pris. of War Record

## Enlistment Papers

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

## Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

## Casualty Sheet

## Med. Examination

## Confinement

## Misc. Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

## Desertion

## Rank

## Discharge from Hosp'l

## Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

## Transfer to V. R. C.

# Duty

## Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phelim Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Four years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863.

WITNESS:

Lieut. B. Rowland

Phelim Bell  
must

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

W. B. Moore Recr. Agt.

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn.

No.

9

54

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

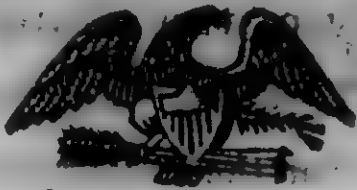
WITNESS:



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I,

Phelin Bell

born in

Montgomery Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Twenty four years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Phelin Bell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville

this

1st day of Jan - 1864

BEFORE

Lieut - B. Rowland  
16th U. S. C. T.

Phelin Bell  
mask

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Infantry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Phelin Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

C. S. Mose

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Ag

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 1st day of January 1862

WITNESS:

Lieut. P. Rowland

Philip Bell  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

54

Enlistment

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

C. B. Mearns

January 1st 1862

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tennessee

Philip Bell

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

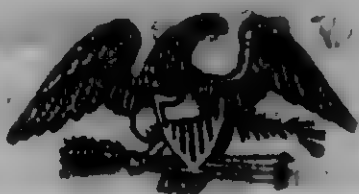
186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Phelin Bell* born in *Montgomery Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelin Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *1st* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Lieut - B Rowland*  
*16th U. S. C. T.*

*Phelin Bell*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd*  
*Ills Infantry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Phelin Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Ag*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phelin Bell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville, Tennessee  
The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut. B. Rowland

Phelin Bell  
mark

No. 2

54

Phelin Bell

Volunteered at Blacksville, Tenn

January 1st 1864

By W B Mearns

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Blacksville*

I, *Phelin Bell* born in *Montgomery Co,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Phelin Bell*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blacksville*  
this *1st* day of *Jan*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*Lieut. B. Rowland*  
*16th U. S. C. T.*

*Phelin Bell*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E S Cooper, Surg. 83rd*  
*U. S. Infantry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Phelin Bell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Asst*

124  
Bernanigh Bright  
Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



125

Bernauy Mm

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

126  
*Benjamin, Isaac*

Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>56 v 9141</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benjamin

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Dover, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Not born on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

*Bennett, Able*

*Co G*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5663153*  
2 *5663230*  
3 *5663336*  
4 *5663427*  
5 *56631018*  
6 *5663670*  
7 *5664406*  
8 *9079846*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U. S. C. T.

Able Bennett

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan'y 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service January 18-1864 by Lieut-Ernest at Clarksville Tennessee. Appointed as Corporal Jan 18-1864. Died in Regimental Hospital on the 23 day of November 1864 by reason of

C. S. Rozzell

MAY. 12

9079876

\* 1891 \*

*Drowned.*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Able Bennett

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 11, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

Period

9 years.

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Manning Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Able Bennett

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Pouch  
Heaspital at Clarko-  
ville, Tenn, March  
9, 1864.

Book mark:

Hamming

(358)

Copyist.



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Bennett*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Able Bennett

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Bennett*  
Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abel Bennett

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn, Nov 23, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Manning  
Copyist.



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Bennett*

*Corp*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *16* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Jan.*  
*18. 1864. Died of Drowning in*  
*Reg'l. Hosp'l., Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn., Nov. 23. 1864.*

Book mark: *V. 153 p. 110. '73.*

*V. 154 p. 57 '73. - V. 187 p. 267. '74.*

*R. E. Wilson*

(361)

Copyist.

Bennett, Able

Corpl, Co. G

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P. O.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E. P. O. file 10/5/02

WES



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Abel Burnett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blacksville Tennessee  
The 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut. B. Rowland

Abel Burnett  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Abel Burnett  
January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at

Blacksville Tenn.

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Lieut. B. Rowland Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of Abel Burnett; that the  
said Abel Burnett is 30 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

61

# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Blacksville*

I, *Abel Bennett* born in *Logan Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Abel Bennett*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blacksville*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Lieut B Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

*his*  
*Abel x Bennett*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Quilty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abel Bennett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high

*C. D. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting *agg*



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abel Bennett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

Scent. B. Rowland

Clarks Mills Tennessee  
Abel Bennett  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

W. B. M. & Co. Agents

Volunteered at

Clarks Mills Tennessee

1864

No. 1 Corp.

Abel Bennett

61

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Blacksville*

I, *Abel Bennett*, born in *Logan Co., Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Abel Bennett*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blacksville*  
this *11th* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Levin R. Rouse*  
*16th U. S. C.*

*his*  
*Abel x Bennett*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. & 3rd Lt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abel Bennett*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high

*B B Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Alf*



Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Able Bennett a Corporal of Lieut Cha W Seidel Company (G) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS of the State of Kentucky, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eleventh day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chas W Seidel Act Adj, at Clarksville, on the 11th day of January, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 25th day of November 1864 by reason of Drowned

The said Able Bennett was last paid by Paymaster Mr. Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 52 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Lieut Cha W Seidel and for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 16 00/100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 30th day of December, 1864.

Cha W Seidel  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



728  
Bennett, John

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664461	26
2	5664562	27
3	5664671	28
4	5664773	29
5	5664877	30
6	5664971	31
7	5665007	32
8	5665156	33
9	5665255	34
10	5665354	35
11	5665453	36
12	5665549	37
13	5665640	38
14	5665734	39
15	9079610	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christin Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 23, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hemmles



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett  
Ch. H., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 23, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

H Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Post Hospital Clarksville  
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett  
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Officer

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett  
Pk, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett  
Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. Bennett

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett

Copyist



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett  
Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

2000  
Bennett  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{68}{100}$  for 6 + 4 c lost  
for lost ordnance \$2.56

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abbott  
Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{68}{100}$

for

6 + 28 lost

for Ordnance lost \$2,56

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SEVEN A6500

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>94</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Defton

Copyist.



*Bernau, Bright*  
Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665-866	26
2	5665-961	27
3	5666078	28
4	5666182	29
5	5666281	30
6	5666370	31
7	5666460	32
8	5666546	33
9	5666647	34
10	5666743	35
11	5666836	36
12	5666930	37
13	5667018	38
14	5667103	39
15	9079475	40
16	9079408	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

886884 - P.O. aff. can

P. 1961711 P.O. min

2005347 P.O. Res

S-2094937 P.O. off

R.P. 713155

Santhony



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernanigh

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Copp

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Christian, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 31

, 1864.

Where

Blakesville

By whom

C. B. More

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernanigh

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Cop.

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Christian, Ky

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 3

, 1864.

Where

Blair

By whom

C. B. M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Handwritten signature



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernangh

Pi, Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Mar 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

Blacksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* Presented by company

Book mark:

B. M. W. W. W.

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Pl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Ki

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. M. W. M.

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernough

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Benough

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernangh

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Adams

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Bernaugh

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Benough

But

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bright Bernaugh*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Heavins*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Wright Bernaugh

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearsting

Copyist.

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bright Benevise*

*Dr.*, Co. *L.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30,* 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30,* 186 *6.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 186 *6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....*19*  $\frac{53}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*Retained* *6*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Hunting*

Copyist.



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bright Benevise*

*Dr.*, Co. *L.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30,* 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30,* 186 *6.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28,* 186 *6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*19* *53*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*Retained* *6* *00*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

*Hunting*

Copyist.

*Bernauagh, Minor J.*

Co *I*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665-867	26
2	5666048	27
3	5667186	28
4	9079476	29
5	9079402	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

J. Minor Bernaugh

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Christian, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan. 31

, 1864

Where

Blacksville

By whom

C.B. Mose

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Blacksville  
Mch 14/64.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Nino Bernanah

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1864

Where blacks

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.  
Mch 14/64, Clarksville Tenn.

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Simon Bernaugh

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 31, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Simon J. Bernaugh

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 00

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp'l Clarksville Tenn Mon 14/64

Book mark:

E. J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Minor J. Bereaugh*

*Biv.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18 53* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Clarksville Tenn.*  
*Mar. 14. 1864*

Book mark *V57. P. 90. 69. K. 155-*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Healing*

Copyist.

P. 91.73 Acc Co. B.  
Vol. 7 Page. 128  
Date of death  
Mar. 15. 64.

\* Inserted by comparison.

JAN. 28

5667186

\* 1891 \*

Bernaugh, Minor

B, Co. I

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C., April 2, 1869  
C. B. Vol. 7. page 128

The Final Statement of  
Private Minor J. Bernaugh  
Co. "I" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
reports his death March 15, 1864.

The Company Rolls and  
Company Descriptive Book  
report the date of the sol-  
dier's death March 14, 1864.

The latter date (March  
fourteenth 1864) is held  
to be correct and the  
Final Statement will be  
amended accordingly.

H. R. Ricketts  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.

Mr.  
Slaw

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Noted April 8<sup>th</sup> 1869 M.B.

20.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF Bernaugh  
Minor Bernaugh Pvt  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of C. B. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Recd of Pay  
Out of Roll of Co  
Bernaugh

I certify, on honor, that Minor Bemaugh a Private of  
Captain P. A. H. H. H. Company (B) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. H. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Chautauque Co., born in Chautauque Co., State  
of Res. H. H. H., aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blond complexion.  
Blond eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Chautauque Co., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chautauque Co., on the 22 day  
of February, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adjutant  
H. H. H., at Chautauque Co. on the 9 day of March,  
186 4 or was drafted and ~~mustered~~ into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Chautauque Co., at  
on the 9 day of March, 186 4), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Chautauque Co. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Minor Bemaugh Chautauque Co.  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Minor Bemaugh has pay and from date of enrollment was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the 9 day of March, 186 4, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 9 day of March,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Chautauque Co., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 23 85 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

No Effects have been Received  
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 9 day of March, 186 4.

He is indebted to Walter S. H. H., **BUTLER**, 3 90 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Chautauque Co., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chautauque Co., this 12 day  
of April, 186 4

W. S. H. H.  
2nd 16 4 5 63  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 Feb 20

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hall.

OF

Minor Bernaugh

Late of Company

16 Reg't of 2 S C troops

Volunteers, who died at Charleston Tenn

on the 14 day of March 1864





Inventory of the effects of Minor J. Demaree late  
a Pemais of Captain J. A. F. Jones Company D of  
the 16 Regiment of N. S. O. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 9 day of March 1864 at Chattanooga  
in Company D, 16 Regiment of N. S. O. Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Christianity in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Chattanooga Tenn, at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 14 day of March 1864 by  
reason of the Cause not known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
He has been, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of No Inventory of Effects received from Surg  
in charge of his to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
at Chattanooga Tenn

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30 — 1864

J. A. F. Jones

16 a. s. 64

Commanding the Company.

131  
Bernanagh, Squire

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667248	26
2	5667350	27
3	5667460	28
4	5667553	29
5	5667642	30
6	5667732	31
7	5667826	32
8	5667914	33
9	5668015	34
10	5668114	35
11	5668213	36
12	5668304	37
13	5668384	38
14	5668467	39
15	9079257	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 109294 RHPD 90

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville Ky

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Beck



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 11

1864

Where

Clarksville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Plt

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Private, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Prk

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Plt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernanigh

Prk

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S., on account of  
Camp and Garrison's equipage 2.48  
ordnance 12

Book mark:

J. Merchant



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Squire Bernangh*

*Pr.*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *B. & E.*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*24.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for L. & G. E.

Remarks: Due M.S. for Ordnance  
2¢.

Book mark:

L. M. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Pl., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

B & E. 2

24 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty as  
teamster

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Squire Bernanck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernangh

Priv.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh

Plt

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pukins

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Squire Bernaugh*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Only at Chickamauga*  
*Ga*

Book mark:

(358)

*Persier*  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Squire Bernaugh  
Pot, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Haverhill Tenn, Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date  
Apr 30 1866.

Last paid to  
Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 76/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: 256 P. 117, 69 &

(861)

x over

Dutcher  
Copyist.

Bernett

132

George H

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



33  
Perry, John

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654209	26
2	5654229	27
3	5665163	28
4	5665262	29
5	5665361	30
6	5665460	31
7	5665556	32
8	5665647	33
9	5654684	34
10	5665797	35
11	9079721	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24. 1517143

S. 2955478 Port.

S. 2958595 Port.

Spencer

B

16

U. S. C. T.

John Berry

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 7, 1865.

Where Dayton, Ohio.

By whom Maj. Pierce; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 37<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.  
30 District of Ohio. A.  
mounted deposited under  
G. O. 305. A. G. O. Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1864. One hundred and  
Twenty-five dollars & 125-  
One hundred dollars  
bounty due.

E. H. Hunter



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, O. Mich 8, 1865.*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mich 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mich 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Dayton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *10* 0/100

Where credited *Trans Am H. Warren*  
*Co. Sub Dist 37, 3rd Dist Ohio*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *904302*

*Cardozo*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O, March 10, 1865.*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Dayton, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Dayton, O,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *37 Sub Lieut, 3rd Dist, O,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposit under GO 308*

*ago Dec 27 '64: \$123.*

*Balance due on*

*deposit: \$123.*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under  
G.O. 305. F. G. O. Dec 27/64  
\$125<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

1st Installment of  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Frassett

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossitt  
Copyst.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2530 90

Q660u

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Pri, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mch 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 6, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>nothing</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 11 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: P.O. address Dayton Ohio

Retained per General Order

No 101 one Enfield Rifle and

one set of accoutrements

complete, credited to 37

Sub Dist, 3 Dist of Ohio

Book mark:

over

Cumms

(248)

Copyist.



JAN. 24

5654684

★ 1891 ★

*Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 6-66.

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: M O on file

A. S. Root

*Perry John*

....., Co. ...., 16 Reg't *1st Inf*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Berry, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the seventy day of March, 1865

Witness:

C. M. Schuck

John Berry  
recruit

Discharged 16<sup>th</sup> Regt Md Cav 18  
my year enlistment  
valuing clothing 24 94  
knapsack 2 15  
shaversack 6 7  
blanket 4 5  
cvt coat straps 11

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

No. 1  
John Berry held  
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Head & J. J. Wier Adja-  
nt Gen 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio  
Regiment of

16<sup>th</sup> Regt Md Cav  
Franklin Co  
and District 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *John Perry* (colored), born in *Washington*, in the State of *Dist Columbia*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Salmon*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventh* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Perry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dayton Ohio*, this *seventh* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE *John Perry*  
*Mayor & Act Pro Mar & Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Schenck* Surgeon  
*Board Enrollment*

EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*John Perry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *four* feet *four* inches high.

*John Perry*  
*Pa. M. Co.*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of *1st*

Volunteers, on the

day of *March*, 1865, at

*Dayton*

*Ohio*

and credited to *37* (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Dayton*

in the County of *Hamilton*

in the State of *Ohio*

*3* th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, *\$50*

*John Perry*

*Pa. M. Co.*

*John Perry*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
16<sup>th</sup> Regt N Shore  
in your enlistment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 3<sup>d</sup> Iowa Inf

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Perry

Franklin W. Mann Co D  
Butcher 37. 3<sup>d</sup> Iowa Inf

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Perry, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the seventh day of March 1865

Witness:

C. M. Schenck

John Perry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

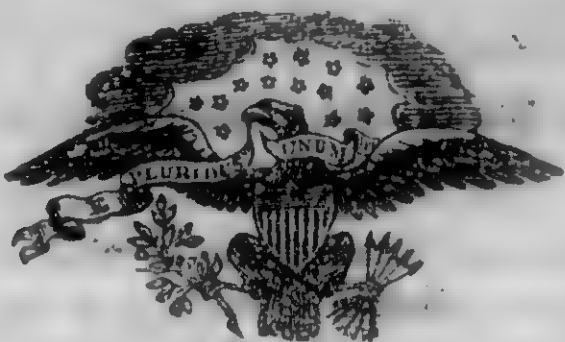
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *John Berry (colored)*, born in *Washington*, in the State of *Dist. Columbia* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Salvor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *seventh* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~XXXX~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Berry*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dayton Ohio*, this *seventh* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *John Berry* mark  
*John Berry*  
*John Berry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Schenck* Surgeon  
*Board Enrollment*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Berry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *REN* eyes, *REN* hair, *REN* complexion, is *four* feet *four* inches high.

*John Berry*  
*R. Burke*

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76 )

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Masters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*, Regiment of *45th* *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *March*, 1865, at *Dayton*, in the County of *Warren*, in the State of *Ohio*.

and credited to *37* *th* Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, *450*

*John Berry*

*John Berry*  
*John Berry*

134  
Berry Peter M

Co, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518744	26
2	43136189	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mon Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of Men drafted  
& M. I. U.S. Service, forwarded  
for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Johnson Co. Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 22 52/100

Date of commencement of service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



B | 16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore Berry

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Genl Draft Rendezvous in Mo Dec 23 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Johnson Co*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 days at Johnson Co Mo*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Substitute from* —

*Not taken up on muster rolls of reg*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(340c)

*L B Sizer*

Copyist.

135  
Derryman, Henry  
Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659316	26
2	5654780	27
3	5654794	28
4	5660455	29
5	9078969	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1<sup>st</sup> Mich Col I regt

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Berysman*

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. M. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec. 28/64*  
*Clarksville Tenn.*

*J. W. Ames*



13

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berryman  
Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 28, 1863  
at Clarksville Tenn  
(Enrolled Dec 23 1863  
Clarksville 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berryman  
Priv., Co. 20, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: He is supposed to have enlisted in a Michigan Colored Regt. (1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Colored Regt. Supposed to have been enticed away by Capt. McClellan of that Regt.)

Book mark:

(351)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

x  
Henry Berryman<sup>x</sup>  
Pot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186.

Where

Remarks:

x  
Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(351)

May  
Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Berryman  
Priv, Co. 10, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 21

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 28/63*  
*from Clarksville, Tenn.*

Book mark: *V. 155, P. 31. 73*

(361)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

136  
Potts, Orris

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654334	26
2	5665868	27
3	5665962	28
4	5666159	29
5	5667187	30
6	9079407	31
7	9079477	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2nd of stone 4/17/34 Wm

Anthony J. H.



70

16

U.S.C.T.

Cris Betts

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Cop.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1864.

Where Clarke Co

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Orris Bets

"D", Co., 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Copp

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

N.C.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 2

, 1864.

Where

Blacksville

By whom

b. B. Mose

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Nashville,

Tenn.

May 3/64.

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Orris Bett

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Mar 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2

1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Love

(356)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Orris Belts

Hi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hoopl sick  
Nashville Tenn Apr 12/64

Book mark:

E. H. Worre

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Orris Betts

Civ., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp  
Nashville Tenn May 31/64

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Orris Betts

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.*

Where born *No. Car*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *apl 12*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Lardgo*



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Chris Belts*

*Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9 42* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*  
*May 3, 1864*

Book mark *V. 133, P. 90, 73 (1864)*

(361)

*Neauling*

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667187

★ 1891 ★

*U.S. C. Died May 13/64*  
*See F. A.*

*Betts* *Opus*

*A*, Co. *1*

**16**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf.**

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Kept from Sir office containing  
Commands;*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Oct 8, 1875*

OF

*Oris B. B. B.*

Late of Company *"B"*

*16* Reg't of *U. S. C. 7th*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *May* 186 *4*



Inventory of the effects of Orvis Pettis late  
a Private of Captain 1st Co A 7th Ind Company B of  
the 16 Regiment of h I O Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Germania on  
the 2<sup>a</sup> day of Feb 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 9 day of March 1864 at Clarksville  
in Company "B", 16 Regiment of h I O Inf Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of North Carolina he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Copper complexion, 5 eyes, 4 hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in San Francisco, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 2<sup>a</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Syphilis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		" oil	1		
		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Orvis Pettis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Ass. Surg. Austin R. Rouse at San Francisco  
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Clarksville

DATE: May 4, 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Austin R. Rouse  
1st Lt. 1st Co A 7th Ind  
San Francisco  
Commanding the Company.

in Charge

Copy



A.G.O. Nov. 12 1864  
Recd. of Pmt. of C. of ad.  
for office sent 2 Auditor.

P.  
A.G.O. July 13, 1865.

Pro. of C. of ad + P. M. recd.  
grs \$1,37 sent 2 Auditor.  
J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

22.

OF

Omnis Betts "P. M." A. G.

16 Reg't of G. L. Co. 3 -

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enhance Raffle



I certify, on honor, that Oris Betts a Private of  
Captain 10th W. B. Co. Company (B) of the 14 Regiment of h. S. C. Regt.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ar, born in Ar, State  
of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Charlotte, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Charlotte, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Dr. J. J. J. J.  
Dr. J. J. J. J., at Charlotte, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ar, at Ar,  
on the 1 day of Ar, 186 4), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ar to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Leave at Charlotte

April May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
The said Oris Betts has pay due was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the Ar day of Ar, 186 4, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the Ar day of Ar,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ar, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 19 92 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Ar

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Ar; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the Ar, 186 4.

He is indebted to Ar, **BUTLER**, 2 30 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Ar, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Charlotte, Ar, this 20 day  
of May, 186 4

W. J. J. J.  
10th W. B. Co.  
Commanding Company.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook January 8, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Orris Betts, Co. "I",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. Cause of death.

He died May 3, 1864 in Genl Hosp. No 16  
Nashville, Tenn.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 11<sup>th</sup>, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Orris Betts, Co. A,  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of death, does not appear on Co. or Reg't  
records, other than - Disease.

G.B.



137  
Pitt, George

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665863	26
2	5665766	27
3	5666080	28
4	5666185	29
5	5666282	30
6	5666372	31
7	5666461	32
8	5666547	33
9	5666648	34
10	5666744	35
11	5666837	36
12	5666931	37
13	5667078	38
14	5667104	39
15	9079478	40
16	A-5-0501866	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C90 Vol 3 REC 66  
A-50-05-1866

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bible

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Logan, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

, 1864

Where

Darksville,

By whom

C. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sam

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: A-50-09-1866

D. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 00, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Bibb  
Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 186 4.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Dobb

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Dill

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb  
Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Henderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

But

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Andrews

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement,  
Chatta. Tenn, since  
Sept. 7/65.

Book mark:

N. S. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement  
Chatta. Tenn since  
Sept. 7. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Hewling

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 for C. & B. Equip.

& 78 cts. for Order

Remarks: In S. O. No. 77 Hcd. 2ers.  
Dist. East Tenn. Oct. 23. 65

was sentenced to be Dishon.  
Discharged with loss of  
all pay & allowance except  
due to H. S. & to Regt. Sutter  
& to be confined at hard  
labor in Penitentiary at Nash-  
ville for 5 yrs. by sentence  
G. C. M.

Book mark: S. O. No. 125 U. S. C. Mar. 20/66  
(over)

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667078

1891 \*

*Final statement on file  
see C. 90 Vol. 3 R. C. 766*



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bibb

Asst., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 3 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Dishonorably Dis-  
charged with loss of all pay  
&c. and sentenced to (5) five  
years imprisonment by sentence  
S. C. M. Oct. 23, 1865. Sentence  
Mitigated to six months im-  
(over)

Book mark: .....

(861)

Heaving

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667104

\* 1891 \*

imprisonment without  
loss of pay in Special Ord.  
Nov. 25 - War Dept. Mch. 16  
1866 - Released by order  
Gen. Thomas Apr. 4, 1866

B. | 16" U.S.C.I.

George Bibb,

, Co. J, 16 Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Co. 90 U.S.C.I. 1866  
with A. S. C. I. 1866

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

H. W. Roosevelt

(475)

Copyist.



*Pitt, John* <sup>38</sup>

Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Corporal*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656504	26
2	5656587	27
3	5656695	28
4	5656795	29
5	5656888	30
6	5656977	31
7	5657063	32
8	5657147	33
9	5657246	34
10	5657341	35
11	5657429	36
12	5657519	37
13	5657606	38
14	5657692	39
15	9078686	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bibb*

*Carp.*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn*, *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE 'APR 1864

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(356)

Copyist.

*J*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bibb,*

Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Logan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Porter*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomer

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Carp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen lost by  
Carelessness

Book mark:

Forner

(358)

Copyis..

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New MS for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Lomax



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bibb*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Source*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U.S. for Camp  
& Har. Equip 56¢

Book mark:

Somer

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Bitt  
Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 36¢  
For Camp & Gar. Equip. 56¢

Book mark:

(358)

Army

Copy is..



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ardn. 36¢  
For Camp & Gen. Equip. 56¢

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bitt

Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Arid 36¢  
for Camp & Gar. Equip 56¢

Book mark:

(858)

Sving

Copyis.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bibb*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *Camp & Car*  
*Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bibb*

*Serg't*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*  
*Sept. 12, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb  
Sergt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for c & g. equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.

Y3

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Serjt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95-  
100 for b. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark: 22190

Falcomer



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....14<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Jan. 1, '64. Promoted to  
Sergt. Sep. 12, '65;

Book mark: 463.664.

Falmer

(361)

Copyist.

139  
Bibb John

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bibbs	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

140  
Pibbs John

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5662203	26
2	5662297	27
3	5662386	28
4	5662471	29
5	5662571	30
6	5662666	31
7	5662818	32
8	5664459	33
9	5663051	34
10	9079840	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



51583030 PM-M

soaring

140  
Pibbs John

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5662203  
2 5662297  
3 5662386  
4 5662471  
5 5662571  
6 5662666  
7 5662818  
8 5664459  
9 5663051  
10 9079840  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

51583030 PM-M

soaring  
fox



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibbs

, Co. J, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt B Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Harmon Township Clark Co 7/ Cong Dist O. Mustered out Sept 11, 1865 Chattanooga, Tenn. by reason of expiration of enlistment

L. Nelson

73

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibbs

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
by S.O. No 125 Hd qrs.  
16" U.S.C. & Oct 3, 1864  
Enrolled & mustered in  
Sept 1, 1864, Columns  
Ohio 192

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibbs  
Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb. x

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col  
Present in John Bibb.

Book mark:

Exline.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Bitt.*

*Port.*

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibit.*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Bibb.

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bibb.

Pvt.

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service term.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.

B 16

U.S.C.T.

John Bible

1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 11, 1865

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ = <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

Grogan



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John P. B. L.

Plt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$48/100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>/100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Sept 11, 1865

Book mark: M. C. on file

(361)

Copyist.

141

*Pigeby, Samuel W.*  
**Co. G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654042	26
2	5654073	27
3	5663779	28
4	5663886	29
5	5663977	30
6	5664067	31
7	5664156	32
8	5664276	33
9	5654505	34
10	5664368	35
11	9080008	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Bigsley

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Springbur Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj Pierce; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~\*Amt deposited~~  
~~under G.O. No 305. \$100~~  
~~Amount due on deposit~~  
~~same order \$100.~~

Bounty due \$100.  
Credited to 8 sub dist  
3 Dist Ohio Mustered  
out by reason of ex-  
piration term of ser-  
vice

C. S. Rozzell



MAY. 12

90800008

\*1891\*

rice. Assigned to  
Company 18 March  
1865=

\* As appears on book.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Bigsley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where born *Springburr Co., O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *8 Sub Dist., 3 Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Briggsby  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to (G) Comp'y  
Mch - 18, 1865. Amount  
Dep't under Gen'l Order  
305 - \$1.00.

Book mark:

McDawson.

(358)

Copyist.



73

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Bigsby*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount deposited*  
*under G. O. No. 305*  
*\$100.*

Book mark:

*McCawie.*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Bigsby  
Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Bigsby  
PLT, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawson

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Bigsby*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Bigsby*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason  
expiration of term of service  
Feb. 6. 1866. Retained under G.O.  
No. 101 A. G. O., One (1) E.R. Musket  
& set of accoutrements com-  
plete - \$6.00*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel M Briggs  
Priv, Co. 4, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 23 100

Remarks: Credited to Sub.

Dist., 3<sup>d</sup> Dist., Ohio.

Retains under G. O. No. 111,

Art. 11, one (1) Enfield R.

Musket (Cal. 58) complete &

one (1) set of accoutrements

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Bigsby*  
*Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*  
*son expiration of term*  
*of service, Feb. 6. 1866. at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark: *M.D. on file.*

*R. E. Wilson*

(361)

Copyist.

*Begsby Samuel W*

....., Co. ...., *16* Reg't *US 6 Inf*

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. Bigsby desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Henry W. Wynn

Samuel W. Bigsby

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled  
Butler & Montgomery Co. N.Y.  
Sub No. 8, 3d Regt. 5th

Samuel W. Bigsby

Volunteered at

Dayton, Ohio

February 7 18 63

By

Major A. V. Pierce

1st Regt. Mass 3rd Div.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18 \_\_\_\_\_

16th Mass Troops  
one year enlistment

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

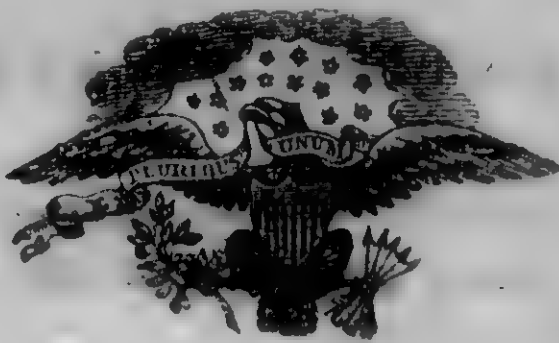
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Dayton

I, Samuel W. Bigsby born in Springboro  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel W. Bigsby do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dayton O.

this Seventh day of February 1865,

Samuel Bigsby

BEFORE

May & Actg Prov Marshal & Writ O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Schenck Surgeon  
Board Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. W. Bigsby  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

May & Actg Prov Mar 3rd  
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 7 day of February, 1865, at Dayton Ohio

May & Actg Prov Mar  
3rd

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. ~~A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.~~ A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RE  
\* Samuel W. Bigsby  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

GIVEN at Layton, Colo  
the 7 day of February 1878

**Witness:**

ings: *Henry Kaymer*

Samuel P. Bishop

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
 16<sup>th</sup> Wd lost bricks  
 one year Entertainment  
 Value left hand 24.98  
 Hampshire 2.15  
 Hancock 144  
 Can be 145  
 9<sup>th</sup> East Street 111

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Samuel W. Binkley  
 Volunteered at Dayton, O.  
 February 7, 1865.  
 By May H. B. Bice  
 1st Regt. Mass Cavalry,

No.

Book 11  
D. Miller & Co. Merchants  
200 North 8. Street New

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness:**

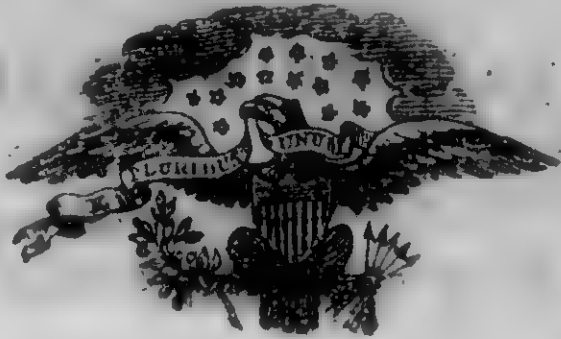
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Dayton

I, Samuel W. Bigsby <sup>Colt</sup> born in Springboro  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of February 1867,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel W. Bigsby do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1867, } Samuel W. Bigsby  
BEFORE John

May & Actg On Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist 1.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon  
Board Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. W. Bigsby  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

John  
May & Actg On Mar Volunteers,  
Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ohio  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Five  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colts Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1867, at Dayton Ohio

May & Actg On March 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ohio



142  
Bizzell, Abner

Co *K*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654019  
2 5654096  
3 5667917  
4 5668018  
5 5668184  
6 5668511  
7 90793713

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abner B. Biggell*  
....., Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *H*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *A C*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Sandusky Ohio*

By whom *Capt Stiner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability at  
White Hall N S A Gen  
Hosp Near Bristol  
Buks Co Penn May 27 '66*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abner Bizzell (bold)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, O., Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*

*Co., 90 Sub-Dist. 19 Dist. of O.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abner Bizzell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *90<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Abner Bizzell

Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Ret from Depot. Assigned  
to Co. Mar. 28/65. Absent  
sick in Hosp. Phila. Penn.  
Amt due G. O. 305 \$475.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Abner Bizzell

Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hosp. at  
Serranville Ky Phila.  
Amt deposited per G.O.  
No. 305-A G.O. 8473.

As appears on roll.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Abner Buzzell

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May

27/65 at White Hall U.S.A.

Genl. Hoopl. near Bristol

Bucks Co. Pa. Surgs Certf.

Dis.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abner Buzzell*

*Pvt*, Co *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30* 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*disability May 27, 1865*  
*at U.S.A. Gen Hosp. New-Bristol*  
*Bucks Co. Penn*

Book mark: *360 699* *C.D.*

*Perkins*

Bizzell, Abner

Br. Co. K

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

See Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing 2

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 1

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Bizzell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at

the 17 day of February 1865

Witness John Smith Capt and Pol Mar. Abner Bizzell  
g<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

When created

Liberty & Township, Crawford Co. O.

Sub Dist. No. 90

g<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ohio

Intention to Recruit

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Abner Bizzell  
Recruited at Cincinnati  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Mar  
g<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am, \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

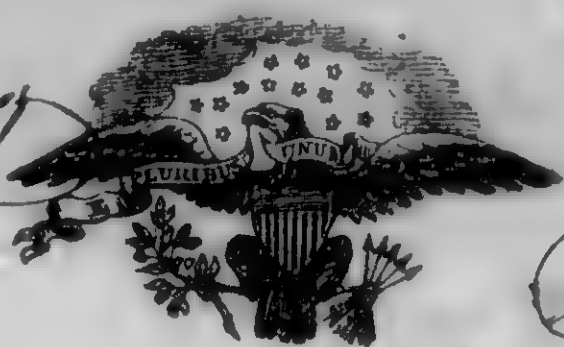
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky  
Erie County



I, Abner Bizzell, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner Bizzell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Sandusky & Abner Bizzell  
John W. Capron  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Krumer

Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner Bizzell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

John W. Capron  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 75. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Seventeenth Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at Sandusky Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the bounty certificate.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24.64

full reg

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Bizzell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Bandurky O the 17 day of February 1865  
Witness Lapham Pomeroy Abner Bizzell  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Where recruited \_\_\_\_\_  
At \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Recruited at \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1865

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

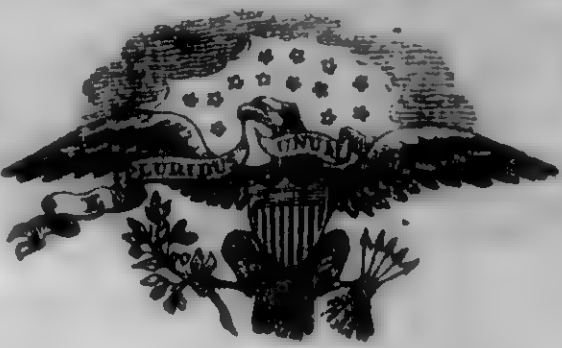
my 782464  
210-  
Shawpacks — 67  
Cannons — 40  
Hood Cook Shop — 11



9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio  
Crie County



TOWN OF  
Sandusky

I, Abner Bizzell, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of North Carolina, aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do ~~HEREBY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner Bizzell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Sandusky O  
Abner Bizzell  
Officer Capt and Pro Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H. H.  
Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner Bizzell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Officer Capt and Pro Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company

Volunteers, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

Officer Capt and Pro Mar

9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

Volunteers

Hospital Number 4830

Name Alfred Bice

Age 24 Nativity American

Married or ~~Single~~

Residence Kenia Green Co., Ohio

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. } Wife Mary Bice

Rank Private Co. 16 Regiment 16th

When admitted March 12 1865

From what source McKays Manum Hood

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Hamoptysis  
Intip. Stethus

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Ol morrhuae -*

*Porter*

*Acidi Sulph aromat.*

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*No improvement -*

*Transferred to Beverly  
Gen Hospital Aug 18  
March 29 - 1850 Wm H. Sharp  
A.A. Surg U.S.A*



Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Treasury New Jersey May 11, 1863-

Paymaster of the 16 Reg't U. S. C. I.

I have this day paid Abner Burrill Post  
Co. K \$ 514.46, in full from Feby 17 1863,  
to April 30, 1863.

JOHN W. NEWELL

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Credit to the Order of May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

JUL  
20  
1871

Paymaster of the 16 Reg't U S C, T.

I have this day paid Abner Birrell Prs  
Co. K, \$ 514.46, in full from Feb 17, 1865,  
to April 30, 1865.

JOHN W. NEWELL

Paymaster U. S. A.



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin, which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, &c., of disability, are to take particular care in all cases where they have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Abner Beggell*  
a *Private* Co. *K*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ill. Inf.*

APPROVED

*Wm. C. Hulse*  
COLONEL, U.S.A.,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR,  
DEPT. OF PENNSYLVANIA.

HEAD QUARTERS  
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PHILADELPHIA PA.

MAY 25 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE  
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF  
MAJ GEN CADWALADER.

*Wm. M. Harper*  
Capt. & ASST ADJT GENL.  
IV  
S.B.  
148

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 5 1865*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Abner Biggell a private, of Captain Scint. J. R.  
Barbour Company, (K.) of the 16th U. S. C. I. Regiment of the United States  
volunteers was enlisted by Capt. Stiner and mustered into of  
the service Regiment of the U. S. at Lansbury Ohio  
on the seventeenth day of February, 1865, to serve one years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of North Carolina, is twenty-four  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, yellow complexion, blue eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. Was admitted to this  
hospital May 12 1865 with chronic bronchitis  
incident to the service, done no duty since  
March 1 1865

STATION: Whitchell Co. I. A. Gen'l Hosp

DATE: May 23 1865

W. D. D. D. D.  
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding Company  
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abner Biggell  
of Captain Scint. J. R. Barbour Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis incident  
to the service readily one half

W. D. D. D. D.  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 27 day of May, 1865, at Whitchell Co. I. A  
Gen'l Hospital near Bristol Tenn

W. D. D. D. D.  
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding the Reg't  
Hosp

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

WHITE HALL U. S. A. GEN. HOSP.,  
NEAR BRISTOL, BUCKS CO., PA.,

SIR.

I have the honor to inform you that

.....a *Private* of Co. *K 16* Reg't *U.S.*

was discharged the service of the U. S. A. at this hospital..... *May 27*

1865, by reason of SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY.

Discharge and final statements given..... *May 27* 1865

Pay allowed from..... *April 30* 1865 to..... *May 27* 1865.

Bounty paid \$..... Due \$..... Clothing charged to the amount of

\$..... 100 since..... *Feb 17* 1865 date of..... *enroll*

*must*..... other stoppages, viz:.....

in accordance with his descriptive list

Very Respectfully,  
Your Ob't Serv't

*W. D. Dorrance*

Ass't Surgeon U. S. A.,  
In charge Hosp.

Commanding Officer

Co. *K 16* Reg't *U.S.*



Recorded—  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865—  
Entered on July and  
August Muster Roll.

Abner Bisset

K. 16 U.S.C.T.





143  
Blair, Perry

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665869	26
2	5665963	27
3	5666081	28
4	5666184	29
5	5666283	30
6	5666373	31
7	5666462	32
8	5666548	33
9	5666722	34
10	5666750	35
11	5666842	36
12	5666936	37
13	5667022	38
14	5667107	39
15	9079406	40
16	9079479	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P 315655  
A1277362 O.O. aff. pta  
A1412160 O.O. aff. b

Anthony J. Jux

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry

Blair

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Stewart, Tenn

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb. 5

, 1864.

Where

blacks

By whom

C. B. M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

, Co. "I", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Stewart, Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 5

, 1864.

Where

Blacksville

By whom

C. B. Mose

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blain

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. W. H. H. H.

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blain

Me

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Moore

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blain  
Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blain  
Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blain  
Phi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. B. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1865.. 30

J. S. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Blair*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hawley*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Plt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Perry Blair

Prs., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186. ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....5 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>Retained</sup> 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Heating

Copyist.



144  
Blakely, Isaac

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654432  
2 5659543  
3 5659636  
4 5659724  
5 5659810  
6 5659906  
7 5660001  
8 5660154  
9 5654685  
10 5660381  
11 9078965  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

CLY. 1302412

AY 1333877

✓ 2720855. Pomitru

Anthony  
J. H.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakeley

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height feet inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Fayette Penn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Newark O.

By whom Capt. J. A. Smith; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 19, 64  
Capt. J. A. Smith Newark  
Mustered out Sept. 18/65.

J. W. Smith



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Fayette Co., Penn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newark, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept-19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newark, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Newton Tn., Mus-*

*kingum Co., O., 13 Dist.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakley

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakley

Bvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely  
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakesley

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely  
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 15 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakley  
Pri., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 41 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service. Due U. S. for  
1 Haversack lost 95.00  
1 Canteen lost 65.00  
Total \$1.60

Book mark: .....



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blakely  
Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: M. O. Sept 18/65 - at  
Chatta, Tenn. by reason  
of Exp of Service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

175  
Glevins Louis

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518743	26
2	43136188	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 16 1 usct

Louis + Blevans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of men drafted  
+ M. I. U. S. Service forwarded  
for 16 Regt U. S. C. I. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Pilot Grove J. Monitau Co Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 25 1/3  
100

Date of commencement of service 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for  
J. H. Robertson

Name cancelled

Book mark:



B | 14 | U.S.C.T.  
+ Louis Blount

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rendezvous for Mo Die 23* 1864.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Monteau Co*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Det Monteau Co Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for J H Robertson*

*\*name cancelled by line drawn  
through it*

Book mark:

*L B Surin*

146  
*Blue, Wesley*

Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653896	26	
2	5662202	27	
3	5662296	28	
4	5662385	29	
5	5662470	30	
6	5662570	31	
7	5662665	32	
8	5662759	33	
9	5662851	34	
10	5662930	35	
11	5663011	36	
12	9079839	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Nestly Blue

, Co. J, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blue

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Culpeper Va

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1864

Where Columbus O.

By whom Lt Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson  
Township Franklin  
Co 7 Cong Dist Ohio

J. Nelson



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue.

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp Chase*, *Sept 25*, 1864.

Where born *Culpepper Co. Va.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Chase*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Jefferson Tp., Franklin Co, 7<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Blue

Art Co. F, 16. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co by  
S.O. no 125. Hd qrs  
16" U.S.C. I. Oct 31" 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue

Boz, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coarner

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Blue.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exh.*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Blue.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Oxline*

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue.

Part., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2095-02

Online.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue.

Prst., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue.

Port.

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue  
Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1305.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mead

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue  
Pri'

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mess

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Blue  
Pvt. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$7 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark

V 203 P 235.74

(361)

Copyist.

147  
Robson, Joseph P.

Co. G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653956

2 5653961

3 5663780

4 5663881

5 5663978

6 5664068

7 5664212

8 5664686

9 5664360

10 9079999

11 2946-B-1888.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 2946-B-88

See also



Washington  
D.C.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bobson

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 8, 1864

Where Cin Ohio

By whom Capt-Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \* Pay due from enlistment. Bounty due \$100.

Credited to 14 Ward Cincinnati 2d Dist - Ohio. Mustered out - Service by reason expiration term of service.

over

C. S. Rozzell

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bobson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 8, 1864.*

Where born *Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti. O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *14<sup>th</sup> Ward Cin. Ham. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ohio.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol Ret- for 14<sup>th</sup> Ward Cin., Ham. Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ohio Has drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.*

Book mark: *2946-B-1888.*

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P Bobson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Dec 19, 1864.*

Where born *Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mul.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *14<sup>th</sup> Ward Cincinnati, 2nd Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bobson  
Plt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Company  
March 13, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(358)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Robson

Pat

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawis.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Robson

But, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Robson

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph P. Bobson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by rea-*  
*son of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*



B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph P. Bobrow  
Pri., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

Currier

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph P. Bobson*  
Priv., Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Octo. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*  
*son expiration term*  
*of service, DEC. 7, 1865 at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark: *M. O. on file - 2946 B '88.*

*R. E. Wilson*

B. 16 U.S. 697

Joseph P. Robson  
Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. 697

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2946 - B. 1888

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

J. Dunn



*Joseph P*  
*Tolson. John P*

....., Co. ....,

*16* Reg't *16th*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

KH. 2624

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph P. Bobson* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *one* year.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1864*

Witness:

*Geo E Lehman* *Joseph P Bobson*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Regt*  
*John P. Bobson*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*

*Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *Leah J. Bobson*

*As War Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Div of Ohio*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Credited to 14<sup>th</sup> and*  
*Cin Hamilton co*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Div of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

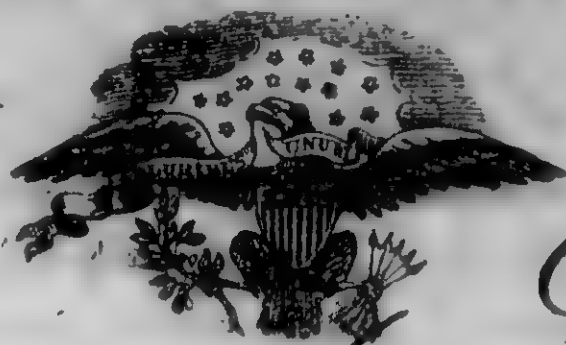


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Joseph P. Robson*, born in *Ohio*, in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph P. Robson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Cincinnati*  
*Joseph P. Robson*  
*R. R. Roberts*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 2. Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James P. Murphy*  
*Surgeon Bde Cincinnati*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph P. Robson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *8* inches high.

*J. P. Robson*  
*16th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

*Joseph P. Robson*  
*16th Regt U.S.C.V.*  
*Cincinnati Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph P Bobson*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ *one* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864

Witness:

*Geo E Lehman* *Joseph P Bobson*

*Credited to 14th and  
in Hamilton Co  
2<sup>nd</sup> dist of Ohio*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

*16<sup>th</sup> Albany*

*No. 1000*

By *Leah P Bobson*

*Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio*

*John P Bobson*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

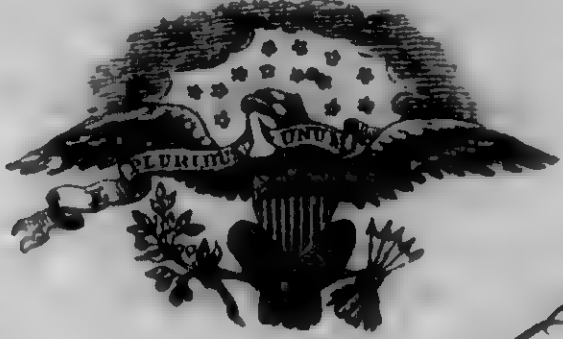
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Joseph P. Bobson*, born in *Ohio*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty Six* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph P. Bobson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, *Joseph P. Bobson*

BEFORE *J. R. Roberts*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Murphy*  
*Surgeon Bd. Enlistment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph P. Bobson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*J. R. Roberts*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4* at *Cincinnati Ohio*

*John P. Murphy*  
*Surgeon Bd. Enlistment*  
*Cincinnati Ohio*



148  
~~Bryan, George~~ X  
Co, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 54548774

26

X 6548774

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

X Canceled

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

April 16/06

Book Mark:

See also



149  
Poles, Edward

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665865  
2 5665965  
3 5666156  
4 5666259  
5 5667175  
6 9079480  
7 9079409  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

TRC 101 USCT

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Boles

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan'y 31, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Edmund Boles

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Boles

Co. "E", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 2/64.

Handwritten signature



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Boles

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn. Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Brown

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bales

Ki, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmond Bales

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Boles

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid  
Corps at Nashville Tenn in  
Obedience to Gen Orders No 4  
Comd Orgn U.S.C.T. June 2<sup>d</sup>/64

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Boles

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid  
Corps at Nashville Tenn  
in Obedience to G.O. No 4  
Comm Ordg U.S.C.T. June 2/64

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Boles

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 16<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Co. I. June 2, 1864 by  
order of Secty. of War.

Book mark:

(361)

Heavily

Copyist.

Boles, Edmund

P. Co. 2, 16 Regt. 116 Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



#### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Edmond Boles*

a *Private* Co. "*B*"

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *h. S. Co. Troop*

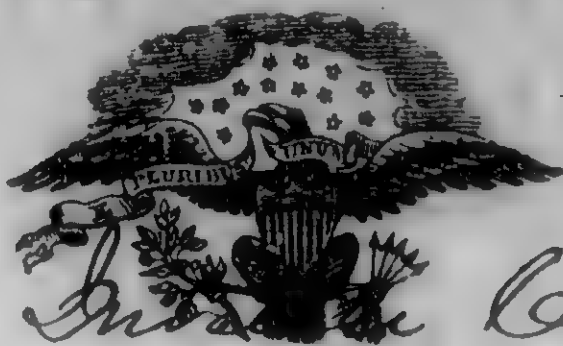
Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### Transfer FOR DISCHARGE.



To *Infantry Corps*

*Edmond Boles Private*, of Captain *Dr. Alex*  
*N. Woods* Company, (*D*) of the *Sixteenth* Regiment of the United States  
*the 2nd* was enlisted by *L. B. Moore* of  
*the 1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Chattanooga Tenn*  
on the *21st* day of *January*, 1864 to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Chattanooga* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty seven*  
years of age, *Five* feet *ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *24* days.\* *He is in my*  
*opinion unfit for Active Service in the*  
*field, he having been able to do but very*  
*little duty in the Co since since he entered*

STATION: *Chattanooga Tenn*  
DATE: *May 24 1864*

*Dr. D. Dickinson*  
*2nd 16th I. Regt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edmond Boles*  
of Captain *Dr. Alex Woods* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Chronic Syphilis which has proved*  
*obstinate against all treatment*

*O. D. Gelman*  
*Acting* Surgeon.

*Transferred 2d*  
DISCHARGED, this *2d* day of *June*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*  
*Tennessee*  
*Wm. H. Law*  
*Col.*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond B. Blair

16 Reg't of 4 S. I. Co

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Edmond Bole a Private of  
Captain Lo Ahmes Company (B) of the 46 Regiment of Infantry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clanville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clanville, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adjutant  
Wm E. Cook, at Clanville on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in four months to the present date, is now  
transferred to another Co. 100th Regt. U.S. Inf. entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of no objection to him on the part of the Gov. Comdr  
regt U.S. Inf. 100th Regt. U.S. Inf. his unfit for active service and the fact

The said Edmond Bole was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Brewer to include the 20 day of April, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 54.28 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864

J. P. Dickson  
J. H. McKee  
Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Boyle's Co

16 Reg't of 2d S. C.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Edmond Bole of 9 pages of  
Captain Edmond Bole Company (2) of the 46 Regiment of U.S. O's  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
W. H. Ernest, at Clarksville Tenn, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Co. H. 46<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops to the present date, is hereby  
transferred to 2nd U.S. Corps Nashville Tenn  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of in obedience to the order of the Gen. Comd  
of the U.S. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps Nashville Tenn by person of Physical Disability

The said Edmond Bole was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Brewer to include the 20 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 54<sup>28</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25 day  
of May, 1864

W. H. O'Neil  
Co. H. 46<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
Commanding Company



<sup>150</sup>  
Poles, Robert

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5657838  
2 5657915  
3 5658020  
4 5658121  
5 5658209  
6 5658297  
7 5658382  
8 5658468  
9 5658569  
10 5658662  
11 5658755  
12 5658842  
13 5658920  
14 5659006  
15 9078818  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

E10 REC 64

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Bole,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd, Kentucky,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 3, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Mors; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boles

Art, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 20

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 7 APR 1864

Book mark:

\* Dec 17/63 See letter  
E. O. R. Co. 1864

x Corrected by GRC Feb 27. 96

W. C. Mueh

(356)

Copyist.



*B*

16

# U.S.C.T.

Robert Boles

Pl.

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

apl 3

186

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

**100** for

Remarks:

### Book mark :

March

(358)

**Copyist.**

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bales*

*R*

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammett*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Boles*

*Al*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.



12

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Gales

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dole

R

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Bolis

Pos, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. B.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Bales

Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bales

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Babs

Priv', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Babs

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Bole

Pr

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyle

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Bales

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bales

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bales*

*Priv*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boles

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bobs*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apl 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apl 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21 81*/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Richardson*

(861)

Copyist.

Boles Robert

, Co. 16 Reg't U.S. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Boley* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarkeville Tenn*  
The *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS: *W. H. Nichols*

*Robert Boley*  
*his mark*



*True*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *W. H. Nichols*

Volunteered at *Clarkeville Tenn*

*October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*16*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Robert Boley* born in *Todd County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Robert Boley* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Centwell*  
*Dec* *Robert Boley*  
*C. B. Moss*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infantry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Boley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Moss*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Bales* Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville Tenn*  
The *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS: *Jay Nichols*

*Robert Bales*  
*made*



*For* 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *W B Brown* 1863

*3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1863*

Volunteered at *Blacksville Tenn*

*Robert Bales*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

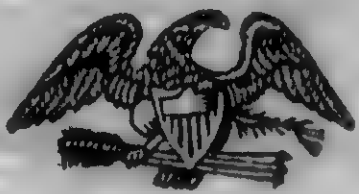
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Robert Boley* born in *Scott County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *December* 186*8*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Robert Boley* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3*

day of

*Dec* 186*8*

BEFORE

*Clarksville*  
*Robert Boley*  
*C. B. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Col. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Boley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *agent*



151  
Booker John

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654663	26
2	6518694	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment Substitute*  
*for R. H. Blakey of Howard*  
*Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Dis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Not taken upon muster rolls J. R. R.*

*Rosenbaum*

U.S.C.T.

B 16  
John Booker  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated  
Enl. Draft Ready for issue Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Bootman

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8 long shot Howard Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for R. W. Blakely

Book mark:



15  
Booker, John

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660938	26	
2	5661036	27	
3	5661128	28	
4	5661221	29	
5	5661322	30	
6	5661420	31	
7	5661514	32	
8	5661601	33	
9	5661671	34	
10	5661744	35	
11	9079200	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

POP 370372.  
S. 883 192 Pomona

A. 5 1949093

(~~same~~ ~~Hydstone~~ 12/14/14 DCHTL  
w/ wife Louisiana Booker  
same grave

same  
fax

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Warren Co. Ga

By whom Capt O Cadwell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

W F Ro



B

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Booker*  
*Put*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute M.I. Sept 16 1864*  
*Ashland Co. 3 yrs*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Baker*

*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Priv

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Priv

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 7 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

153  
Proctor, John

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665864	26
2	5665964	27
3	5666079	28
4	5666183	29
5	5666284	30
6	5666374	31
7	5666463	32
8	5666549	33
9	5666649	34
10	5666745	35
11	5666838	36
12	5666932	37
13	5667019	38
14	5667105	39
15	9079481	40
16	10783-0-1888	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10783-0-1888

See also

73

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Bladysville

By whom C. B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jan



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Pie, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curry

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Mi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Barker  
Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Ki

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Barker  
Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booken  
Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Brooker  
But

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Audin

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker  
Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Booker

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Cooper*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Heating*

Copyist.



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Booker*

*Pos.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hawley*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

John Bobber

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 10783.D. 88

(361)

Hearling

Copyist.

B | 16 | U.S.

John Booker  
Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10783-D-1888

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.



154  
Booker, Mares

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654201	26
2	5654214	27
3	5658545	28
4	5659079	29
5	9078928	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Booker

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1865.

Where Sandusky, O.

By whom Capt. Steiner, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 26/65,  
at Regimental Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
of Pneumonia.

Hastie  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brooks

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, O, Mch 6* 1865.

Where born *— Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *34 Sub Dist 9 Dist Ohio*  
*Norwalk Tp, Huron Co,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lardner*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Booker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O, Mch 10 1865*

Where born *—, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Sub Lieut 9th Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposit under S.O.*

*305, Aug 10 Dec 27-64 \$1400;  
Balance due on deposit  
\$400*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Brooks

B

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marrap, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died March 25/65  
He had money de-  
posited in Com-  
pliance with  
Go No 305 - A Go's  
to the Amount of  
\$400.

Book mark:

1225 P.M. 9 July 17/65

Brace

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Booker*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>83</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't'l Hosp'l*  
*Chattanooga Tenn, Mch*  
*25/1865 due from U.S. for*  
*money deposited under G.O*  
*N<sup>o</sup> 305 a G.O. 1864 to the amt*  
*of \$400.*

Book mark: *V. 154. P. 798. 73. F.S.*

*R. S. Richardson*

(861)

Copyist.



Booker, Moses

R, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Encl Papers 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

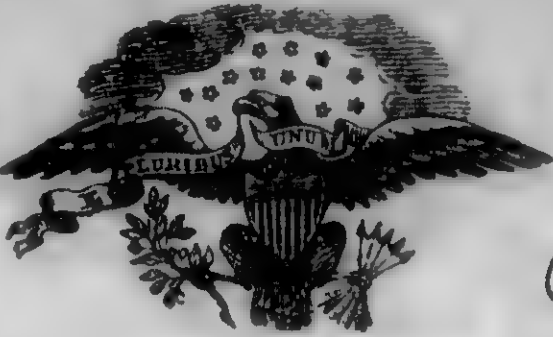
( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*  
*Erie County*



TOWN OF  
*Sandusky*

I, *Moses Booker (col'd)*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Booker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*Sandusky, Ohio*  
*Moses Booker*  
*Alfred Hapland Proctor*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Skinner*  
*Surgeon Dist Ohio 9<sup>th</sup>*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Booker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *seven 1/2* inches high.

*Alfred Hapland Proctor*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*  
Recruiting Officer.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76 )

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *One Year* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd* Volunteers, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Sandusky, Ohio*

*Alfred Hapland Proctor*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Booker, One desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
Given at Sandusky, O.  
the 4 day of March 1865.  
Witness: Wm. Stein Capt. & Pro. Mar. Moses Booker  
G. Gen. of Ohio mark

164 Regt. U. S. A. 27  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Moses Booker  
Volunteered at Sandusky, O.  
March 4 1865.  
By Wm. Stein Pro Mar.  
Chief Registrar of Ohio  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. Stein  
Thomas Stearns  
Wm. Lewis  
Adj. Gen. of Ohio  
Enlistment to Bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Value of clothing \$24-64  
Knapack — 2-15  
Rampack — 67  
Canteen — 45  
Small box & knife — 115

2464  
Bull



*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio, Erie County*

*Snoussley*



I, *Moses Booker (col'd)*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Sattor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Booker*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

*Snoussley O.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865,*  
*Optimus Cape & Co. Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio*

*Moses Booker*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Sumner*  
*Surg & Dist. Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses Booker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *13<sup>th</sup>* eyes, *13<sup>th</sup>* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Dark* feet *Seven 1/2* inches high.

*Optimus Cape & Co. Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio*  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* years, from date of enlistment, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Regt* Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *March*, 1865, at *Snoussley O.*

and credited to \_\_\_\_\_

th Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

Local Bounty \_\_\_\_\_

*100.00 Paid Recruit*  
*400.00 Paid 4<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Optimus Cape & Co. Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1865 Duplicate 18  
Holl  
Moses Booker

Late of Company "C"

112 Reg't of U. S. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Shatta Lake

on the 25 day of March 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Moses Booker late  
a Private of Captain B.M. Perkins Company "C" of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf C. Infantry Volunteers who was enrolled as  
a Private at Sandusky in the State of Ohio on  
the 4 day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4 day of March 1865, at Sandusky  
in Company 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve one  
years or during the war; he was born in Kentucky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Laborer when enrolled;  
he died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn on the 25 day of March 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Pocket Book.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	"Check Book".....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3	for four hundred	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		cents	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ <u>4000</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Moses Booker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain B.M. Perkins at Chattanooga Tennessee  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
turned over to the legal representatives of the deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

B.M. Perkins  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

A. B. O. Dec. 5. 1865.

Ind. & here right for effect.  
Sent 2d Auditor.  
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

10  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Moses Booker  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Infantry  
Volunteers.  
Disch. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

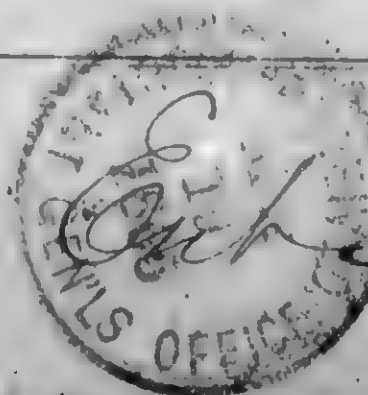
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Moses Porter Private of  
Captain B. H. Perkins Company (C) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Stinner, at Sandusky, on the Fourth day of March,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 16<sup>th</sup> Infantry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died March 25 - 1865

The said Moses Porter was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
pay due him from date of enlistment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 24 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
0 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 22 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shawano Wisconsin, this 10 day  
of May, 1865  
B. H. Perkins  
Captain  
Commanding Company



Inventory of the effects of Moses Booker late  
a Private of Captain B. W. Perkins Company "C" of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Sandusky in the State of Ohio on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, at Sandusky  
in Company "C", 16 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, to serve one  
year or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Carpenter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
Cholera.

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Received of Capt. B. W. Perkins 16<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt.  
One (1) Cap. One (1) Great-Coat. One (1) Trowsers  
One (1) Drawers Three (3) Shirts (flannel) One (1) Pair Boots  
One (1) pair Socks One (1) Rubber Blanket One (1) Pocket-Book  
One (1) Check Book, for \$40,000 deposited under Gen. O. R. 305  
A. G. O. 1864, and fifty \$40,000 dollars in money, which  
I claim as his legal representative, Russell A. Moore  
Witness John Maclellan Administrator of Estate of Moses Booker  
H. C. Fresh Accountant

hence forwarded.  
(DUPLICATES)

B. W. Perkins  
Captain 16<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Commanding the Company

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: November 26, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Final statement of Moses Booker was forwarded on the  
10 day of May 1865 and a copy of inventory of effects on which duty were re-  
ported in the hands of Captain B. W. Perkins at Chattanooga Tenn. to be turned over to  
his legal representative of his deceased.



Inventory of the effects of Moses Barker late  
a Private of Captain B. H. Perkins Company "C" of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Sandusky in the State of Ohio on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, at Sandusky  
in Company "C", 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Infantry Volunteers, to serve one  
year or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, five feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>one Pocket Book</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>check Books</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3	<u>for four hundred</u>	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		<u>dollars</u>	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Rubber</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ <u>40.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Moses Barker, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~  
~~of the~~ have been turned over to Basil Brown Administrator of estate  
of Moses Barker at ~~to be disposed of by a Court of Probate~~  
Sandusky Ohio. receipts for which are  
herewith forwarded.  
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: November 26 1865

B. H. Perkins  
Captain 16<sup>th</sup> Inf. Infantry  
Commanding the Company

[A. G. O. No. 104.] Final statements of Moses Barker were forwarded on the  
10 day of May 1865 and a copy of inventory of effects on which they were re-  
ported in the hands of Captain B. H. Perkins at Chattanooga Tenn. to be turned over to  
his legal representative of his deceased.

155  
*Brooker, Stephen*

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653932	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Stapher Booker.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Oct 4, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co., Ohio.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Licking Tp., Licking Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*Collings*

Booker. Stephen

, Co. 16 Reg't Med Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Booker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1899  
Stephen Booker  
Mark  
Witness: W. J. Widener

No. Stephen Booker  
Volunteered at Columbus  
October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1899  
By John Beatty 10581-  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ills & S.  
Discharged 18  
Reg't of   
enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Recruited to  
Decatur Township  
Decatur County  
18<sup>th</sup> Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

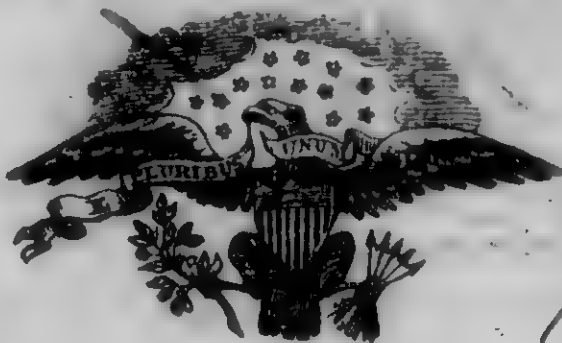
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Brooks, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Ohio, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~YEAR~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Brooks do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Columbus Stephen Brooks  
John Beatty Recr Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Bayle  
Ad. Surg. Gen.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Brooks  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

John Beatty Recr Officer  
20th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,  
Gen RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
16th Regiment of US C S Volunteers, on the 4th day of October, 1864, at Columbus

John Beatty  
Recr Officer  
20th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,  
Gen RECRUITING OFFICER.



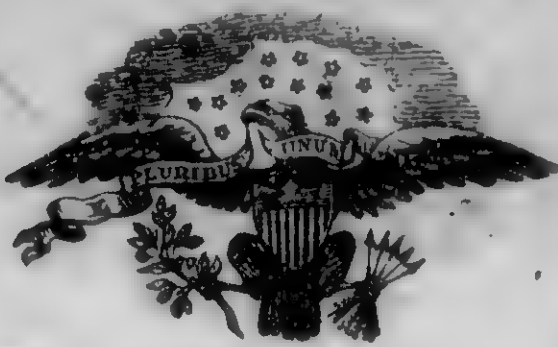




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Columbus*

I, *Stephen Booker*, born in *Franklin Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, fo  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* ~~YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Booker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Columbus*  
*October*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*John Beatty*  
*Rec. Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Bayle*

*W. B. Bayle*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Stephen Booker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *nine* inches high.

*John Beatty*  
*804*

Regiment of

*Ohio*

Volunteers,

*Rec*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

16th  
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
at *Columbus*  
on the *4th* day of *October*, 186*4*

*Wm. B. Bayle*  
*1st Lt. U.S.A.*  
*Mustering Officer*



1860  
Boone, Peter

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654239	26
2	5654267	27
3	5654252	28
4	5657916	29
5	5668017	30
6	5668116	31
7	5668215	32
8	5668306	33
9	5668386	34
10	5654580	35
11	5668512	36
12	9079372	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1123309 P.O. m m  
R-P 427269

M.O. 1043319 (Med)

S-2804258 And. W. D

FO misc 913668 12/30/57 M

all 2400002

Aspermyx

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone

Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion LK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gumill Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 17, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: \* Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate of disability at  
White Hall U.S.A. Gen.  
Hosp. near Bristol,  
Berks Co Penn  
Mar 27 '65

Discharged Mar 16 '66 at Chat-  
tanooga Tenn Expiration of service  
\* As shown on roll



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boon

Appears with rank of *For* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O. Mch 17 1865.*

Where born *Greenville Co, Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch, 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch, 17*; 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Y. Engl Leth Xenia Tp.*

*Greene Co.*  
Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark: *233*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boon

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O*, *March 20*, 1865.

Where born *Greenville Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *BK*; hair *BK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Greenleaf*

*7th Det O*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O*, *March 20*, 1865.Where born *Greenville So Va*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 17*, 1865.Where enlisted *Columbus, O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*When mustered in *March 17*, 1865.Where mustered in *Columbus, O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Remedy, Greene Co*  
*7th Dist O*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Ceter Boone

Plt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apl., 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rct. from before assigned  
to Co. (Mar 22/65)

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Brown*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone

M.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boon

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Carpenter

Book mark:

Pinkins

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Duty at Post Comusay  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: Muster out on file

P. S. K. S.



B 16 U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone  
Priv, Co K/16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 85 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 23 33 100

Remarks:

P. O. address:  
Kenia, Ohio. Retained  
under G. O. No. 111, of G. O. 1865  
on E. R. Muster & acc'd \$ 6.11  
Stop Co. G. E. 70/100.  
Mustered out by name  
(over)

Book mark:

Argon

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Boone

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$8 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Retained</sup> 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for camp & Gas Equip &c  
No. 75 Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
Mar 16, 1866 at Chattanooga  
Tenn

Book mark: M. O. on file

(361)

Deskins  
Copyist.

Born. Peter

, Co. 16 Reg't Mc. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Ref - D -

1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

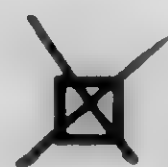
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3

PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Brown, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 17 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. R. R. R.

Peter Brown

No. 106  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
By Adjutant General  
Regiment of 1st 1865  
Discharged on 16 days of Oct. 17, 1865  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
By Adjutant General  
Regiment of 1st 1865  
Discharged on 16 days of Oct. 17, 1865  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
By Adjutant General  
Regiment of 1st 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Volunteer Recruit Enlisted to Service

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*  
*Franklin County*  *Columbus*

I, *Peter Brown* (Col. d.), born in *Greenville, Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *free*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Arrived in camp to recruit*  
*Value of clothing \$26.80*  
*Knapsack \$2.00*  
*Hammer \$1.00*  
*Canteen \$1.00*  
*Spent for paper \$1.00*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment *at* *Co.*  
Regiment of *52d* *Mass.* *(or Sub-district, in the State of *Ohio*, in the County of *Franklin*)*, 1865, at *Columbus*  
and credited to *52d* *Mass.* *(or Sub-district, in the State of *Ohio*, in the County of *Franklin*)*, in the County of *Franklin*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: *U. S. Bounty*, *Local Bounty*, *th* Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

26.80

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Brown Col. d, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Columbus Ohio

the

day of

March 1865

Witness:

Am. Remy

Peter Brown

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at

Columbus Ohio

1865

By Adj. Gen. H. B. Smith

Regiment of

the 1st Ohio Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



Volunteer Recruit  
Enlisted to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, Peter Brown, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty-eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventeenth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus, Ohio  
this 17 day of March, 1865, Peter Brown  
BEFORE Bentley  
Robert Brown of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet Eight inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Value of clothing \$26.80  
Shoes \$2.00  
Hammock .40  
Canteen .45  
Medical traps .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Albion  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17 day of March, 1865, at Columbus, Ohio  
and credited to Wood (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Albion, in the County of Preble  
th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension*

Claim No. *913663*

*Peter Boone*

(Name.)

, Co. *K*, *16* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

To *Med Sec. Dec 20*, 1915

For *Med history as called*  
*for*  
*no med per pps*

*Johnson*  
*J.H.S.*  
*7a*

*No addl. med. record fd*  
*✓ 1 cd. ret'd*

Statement furnished

*Dec. 20*, 1915

*Djm*



157  
Boston, Thomas

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664463	26	
2	5664563	27	
3	5664672	28	
4	5664774	29	
5	5664878	30	
6	5664972	31	
7	5665069	32	
8	5665158	33	
9	5665256	34	
10	5665356	35	
11	5665455	36	
12	5665551	37	
13	5665643	38	
14	5665736	39	
15	9079612	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 26, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston  
Ch. H., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston  
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

Copyist.

(358)

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston  
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost camp & farrisin  
equipage 42

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston  
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston  
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baston

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for G. & H. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty under  
Col. Gow.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for *for G. Equipage*  
*brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On Detached Service by*  
*order Col N. B. Shaw.*

Book mark

(358)

*Forsyth*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Gr & Equipage*

*brought forward from Feb Rolle 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forsett*

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Pst

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Boston

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....5 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6 1/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(861)

Abbot  
Copyist.

158  
Bowman, Clay

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD. NUMBERS.

1	5655106	26	
2	5655197	27	
3	5655302	28	
4	5655407	29	
5	5655496	30	
6	5655573	31	
7	5655665	32	
8	5655751	33	
9	5655838	34	
10	5655938	35	
11	5656034	36	
12	5656128	37	
13	5656222	38	
14	5656299	39	
15	5656380	40	
16	9078560	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Christian & Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harfield



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 15

1863.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1st Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pri

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist



3

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 12 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lager

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge one  
Haversack 75 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

L. Eger

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pvt

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

75 100 for

Camp 9

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legg

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1866  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec: 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Coryist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Cloy Beauman  
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Clay Bowman  
Pr Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....182/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

v 56 P 77 69

(361)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist.



159  
Purman, Henry

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657826	26
2	5657991	27
3	5659074	28
4	9078814	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E B V 10 p 320

See also

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowman

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Rutherford, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, Jan. 20/64, at  
Clarksville, Tenn., at  
Post Hosp.

Hastie

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Nancy Bowman

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec <sup>x 17 x</sup> ~~20~~ <sup>3</sup> 186~~4~~

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Book mark: <sup>x 17</sup> Dec ~~x~~ 1863. See letter

E. 10. R. C. T. 164.

Corrected Feb 27 95 by WCC

W. Connich



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Bowman

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Post Hospital  
Clarksattle Tenn Jan 21/64.*

Book mark: *died Jan 31/64. U.S. V. 10, P. 320*

*W. M. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bowman  
Copl C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn; Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died in Post Hosp'l  
Clarksville Tenn  
Jan 31, 1864

Book mark: V. 56, P. 44, 69 V. 155 P. 26, 73

R. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

*Bowman, Henry*  
*Corpl, Co. C*, *16* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*E. P. P.*

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*E. P. P. filed 4/25/02*

*ms*



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Henry Bowman* born in *Rutherford Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Henry Bowman* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *First* day of *December* 186*3* } *Henry Bowman*  
BEFORE *St J Scott* } *his*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surg 83rd Lila. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*W B Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Bowman* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twentythree* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at

The

day of

*Clarksville Tenn*  
*December 1863*

*Henry Bowman*  
*mark*

No.

79

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at

*Clarksville Tenn*  
*December 1863*

*Tris*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

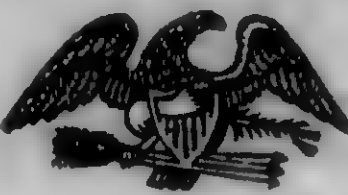
WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Mississippi*  *Clarksville*

I, *Henry Bowman*, born in *Butterford Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Henry Bowman* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *First* day of *Decer* 186*3* } *Henry Bowman*  
BEFORE *J. F. Scott* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*  
*Surg 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills. Infy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Bowman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*C. B. Morris*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Bowman* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *W. C. K. S. Co. S. C.*  
The *1st* day of *Aug* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*J. T. Scott*  
*Henry Bowman*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *W. C. K. S. Co. S. C.* 186

Volunteered at *W. C. K. S. Co. S. C.* 186

No. \_\_\_\_\_

79

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WITNESS:

JUL 13 1861

*Tracy*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Bowman  
 Rank: Corpl. Company: "E" Regiment: 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. Dragoons State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

P. W. Perkins  
Capt. Com. Co. Company

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clarksville. Tenn.

REMARKS.

P. E. S.  
 Clerk.



War Department -  
Adjutant General's Office  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1873 -

The Muster-Roll of "C" Co.  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. from organization  
to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 report that Corp.  
Henry Bowman of that Company  
died January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864 -

The Co Muster-Out Roll,  
however, as also the Casualty Sheet  
and Report from Surgeon General  
give January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 as the date  
of death.

This letter date - (Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup>  
1864) - is held to be correct and  
the Co Muster-Roll above cited  
will be amended accordingly -

Thomas M. Insant  
E.B. 10/320. Assistant Adjutant General

Noted (See letter to R. A. and  
H.M. of May 17<sup>th</sup> 1873)

23.

CASUALTY SHEET

*Complete*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Henry Bowman*  
*Corpl* of Company *"E"*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Enhanced Refs*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statements *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Bowman*, *Corporal*, of Co. *"C"*, *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Frederick Hazzard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward*

*S. G. Office*

*Died; Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864. at Clarksville, Tenn.*

*P. E. S.*

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			\$30 00
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

16 July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Surg.*

*Genl. F. W. Sargent, A. G. O.*

*It appears from the records of Post No. 10, Clarksville, Tenn., that Priv. Henry Bowman, Co. 16 "U. S. Vets." was admitted Jan. 16, 1864, and died Jan. 31, 1864, of "Pneumonia."*

*No evidence from which the desired final papers can be prepared.*



BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1328 G. W. S.



160  
Bowman, Isham

Col , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657842	26
2	5657921	27
3	5658084	28
4	5658183	29
5	5659077	30
6	9078820	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	/	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E 10 REC 64

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isham Bowman

Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died, May 4/64,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
with chronic diar-  
rhea.

Hastie



B 16 U.S.C.T.

Sham Bowman

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec 17<sup>x</sup> 3<sup>3</sup> 186~~3~~

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 2<sup>nd</sup>

TEST ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: Dec 17<sup>x</sup> 3<sup>3</sup> See letter

C. 10. R. C. T. 1864

x Corrected by GRC Feb 27 95

W. C. Mueh

(356)

Copyist.



A cursive capital letter 'B' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, and bottom). The letter starts with a large loop at the top, crosses the middle line, and forms a second loop at the bottom before crossing the middle line again and ending with a small loop at the top.

16

# U.S.C.T.

Sham Brown

PA

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

April 3

1864.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

100 for

Remarks:

### Book mark:

Shanick

(358)

**Copyist.**

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Sham Brown*

*R*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Lied in Field Hospl  
at Chattanooga Tenn since  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Munnick*

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bowman

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn. May  
26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark: 90.2.8.197. 68

Bowman

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Isham Bowman

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Apr 30 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Last paid to Never Paid 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 05 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn, May 26  
1864 (Chronic Diarrhoea)  
due Sutter \$38,

Back mark: P. 7. 7. P. 197, V. 40, P. 204, 69.

R. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5659077

1891 \*

v. 207, p. 19. 74. (a. 90. See EB  
Vol. 6, p. 528) v. 156, p. 296, 78



*Cowman, Iham*

*P. Co. C, 16 Reg't USCS*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Norm Bowman  
Priv C 16 U. S. C. T.  
May 24. 64.  
Gen. Field - Hosp.  
Chattanooga Tenn.

no 37.  
May 26" 1864  
p

Exc'd.

184  
Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of persons interred	Isom Bowman 3211
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Fidel Hospital
Regiment rank and company	3rd Co. 6 Regt 16 U.S. I.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	
Residence of Widow	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	(22) Twenty two years
Sex	
Religion	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864



Inventory of the effects of Leon Borman Private

Company D

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.

who died in the U.S. Field

General Hospital

May 26<sup>th</sup>

1864

Caps,.....		Blankets,.....	/
Dress Coats,.....	/	Knapsacks,.....	/
Overcoats,.....		Canteens,.....	/
Jackets,.....		Haversacks,.....	
Trowsers,.....	/	Muskets,.....	
Shirts,.....	/	Bayonets,.....	
Drawers,.....		Cartridge Box,.....	
Boots, PAIRS,.....		Belt,.....	
Shoes, PAIRS,.....		Money,.....	
Stockings,.....			

1864 F.S. on file 24

INVENTORY

of the Effects of

Leon Borman

late of Company B, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U.S. F., who died

at U.S. F. General

Hospital, Chattanooga, May 26<sup>th</sup>

1864



Whittamoga Tenn <sup>Field</sup> U. S. Army General Hospital,  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer, G. Company,  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment N. C. S.

I have to inform you  
that Isom Bowman Private of your Company died in this  
hospital on May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Chronic Diarrhoea.

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

C. C. Buell

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.



Reconcile with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## 16

See letter of Feb 10, 1869 to  
2nd Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Isham Bowman a Private of  
Captain Am Collins Company (C) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. C. Trooper  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rutherford County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in General Field  
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Isham Bowman was last paid by Paymaster  
May Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 35-28 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

C. C. Brewer

Apt. Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

Hospital

161  
*Bowman, James*

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655707	26
2	5655198	27
3	5655360	28
4	5656441	29
5	9078554	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*VRP, 101 USCS*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bowman

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom J. M. Calvert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 1st  
Weed Apr 12 1864  
by order of the Sec of  
war

Kadziel



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bowman  
Priv. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bowman  
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
Regimental Quartermaster*

Look mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bowman  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl. , 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to  
the Invalid Corps  
by order of the Secre-  
tary of War April 12  
1864.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bowman  
Privt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Never paid*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *10 62* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred Apr. 12, 1864 by order of the Secretary of War to 101<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. C.I. by reason of disability.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

162  
Boyd, Robert

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665871	26
2	5666049	27
3	5667188	28
4	9079482	29
5	90794031	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

L B 12/275

See also

2nd H. H. H. 4/17/04

Anthony J. H.



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb. 4

, 186

4

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Nashville,

Tenn. Mch 13/64.

Ward

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

, Co. 'D', 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 4

, 1864.

Where

Blacksburg

By whom

C.B.M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Pr. Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn. Mon. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.



B | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Boyce

Art; Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.  
Nashville Tenn.  
Apr. 15, 64.

Book mark: Died Apr. 14 64 L.B. 12  
276

(358)

A. A. Hall

Capt.  
Comp.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Boyd

Pl., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

at Nashville Tenn.

Mch. 15. 1864.

Book mark V 153-0.89.72 (over)

(361)

Hawking

Copyist.

JAN. 28

5667188

1891\*

V. 21. P. 255. 48. 2460.

b. T. 1878. A.S. 10. Died

apl. 14, 64 L. B.  $\frac{12}{275}$

\*2<sup>d</sup> and. 9756 May 6. 68.

Inserted by comparer.



Boyd Robert

A. Co. I,

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 23, 1878

The Death of Robert  
Baird, Co. "I", 16 Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For August 1864, April 15, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
March 15, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
March 13, 1864

Company Morning Reports.  
No date, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
March 13, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1864

Regimental Return.  
For April, 1864, April 13, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
March 13, 1864

By Surgeon General.  
(2460 C. 78) April 14, 1864

April 14, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.  
B. J. S. P. M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. A. M. J. 1878

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Boyd

Co. D 16 Reg't of N. G. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

March 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. statement of all the installments of Pay or Recruit, &c., RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed

A. G. C. Nov. 17, 1865,  
Recd. of P. M. of C. of A. for  
effects. P. M. of C. of A. T  
P. M. recd. for 88 cts sent  
2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Robert Boyd, a Private of  
Co. A H. Woods Company (I) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Clarksville  
by L. B. Morse R. A., for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the ninth day of March, 1864, at  
Clarksville by Lieut. Ernest; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Hosp. Nashville  
Tenn March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Robert Boyd was last paid by Paymaster Orner Paul  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 23  $\frac{80}{100}$  dollars, since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Walter Hams, **SUTLER**, 85  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Wm H Clark  
Capt

Commanding Company.



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 25, 1878

The Death of Robert Boyd, Co. "I", 16 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For August 13, 1864, April 15, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

March 15, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
March 13, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.  
No date, 1864  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
March 13, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
1864

Regimental Return.  
For April, 1864, April 13, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
March 13, 1864.  
By Surgeon General.  
(2460 C.F.) April 14, 1864

April 14, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.  
Wm. P. Pugh

Assistant Adjutant General.  
Wm. P. Pugh L.B.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Boyd  
Co. "I" 16 Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

March 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. since all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Pay are RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed Raffle

A.G. C. Nov. 17, 1865.  
Recd. of P. & L. of A. for effects. P. of C. of A. & P. M. not for 88 Cts sent 2d Auditor



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Boyd  
Co'd 16 Reg't of N g b Inf  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Dis'd March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. statement of all the installments of Veteran's bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed Raffle

A. G. C. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Rec'd of P. & T. off. of A. G. for  
effects. P. & T. off. of A. G.  
P. M. rec'd of 88 Cts sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

163  
Porpean, Daniel

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659228	26
2	5659341	27
3	5659441	28
4	5659540	29
5	5659633	30
6	5659716	31
7	5659802	32
8	5659899	33
9	5659994	34
10	5660087	35
11	5660176	36
12	5660255	37
13	5660331	38
14	9079059	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Baysaw*

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Sty,*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb, 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarks Mills*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*A. W. Arnes*

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boysean

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb 15 1864  
M.I. Mch 9 1864 Clarksville  
Tenn 1920

Book mark:

Oximmer

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysean

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysean

Put, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysean

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

• (358)

Hammer

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Boyson

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysaw  
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Feb 20/65,  
Vice Robert King Dec'd.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysaw  
Corpl

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Feb 20/65  
Niece Robert King  
Deceased.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysaw  
Cempl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boyssaw  
Copt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boyssan  
Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysean  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Boyse*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Guby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*N. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boysean

Corpl, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*age 23*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *App'd. Corpl. Feb. 20/65-*

Book mark :

(861)

*W. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

164  
Bradford, Perkins

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653969	26
2 5654594	27
3 5660893	28
4 5660986	29
5 5661084	30
6 5661175	31
7 5661272	32
8 5661377	33
9 5661468	34
10 5661550	35
11 5661637	36
12 5661702	37
13 5661768	38
14 9079156	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Clarksville, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

By whom S. H. Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

W F Roe

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster  
in daily duty as cook

In En & Mi. see  
Comor.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Perkins Radford*

*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist



R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(358)

Copyist

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Bradford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 17, 1865.*

Where born *Clarksville, Tenn*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Cons. Dist., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*Collings*



R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hewatt

(858)

Copyist



R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkins Radford  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rail Road trans-  
portion 6.80. On daily  
duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Overshaw

(858)

Copyist



R

16

U.S.C.T.

Perkin Radford

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Small  
Pox Hosptl. Chattanooga, Tenn.  
No discharge furnished at  
Muster Out of organization.

Book mark: U. S. C. P. 12 469- 500. 737.  
(over)

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5661768

1891 \*

Discharged - See Report filed  
with Muster Out Rolls.

(Age 32 years - Enrolled  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. at Chatta-  
nooga Tenn. Mustered  
in service July 1/64  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
for 2 years.)

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perkin Bedford  
Pri, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 19, 1866,  
to date from , 186 .

Remarks. Sick at Small  
Pox Hosp. Chatt

Book Mark 500.737.V56 P124.68



*Ridford Perkins*  
Co. 16 Reg't 115th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Perkins Bradford*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *32* years and *4* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Chattanooga, Tenn*  
The *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*Perkins Bradford*  
*Perkins Bradford*

Discharged *186*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *Perkins Bradford* 186*4*

Volunteered at *Chattanooga, Tenn*

No.

## SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at  
The day of 186

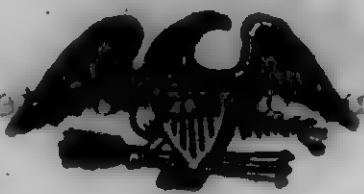
WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Parkins Bradford* born in *Chattanooga*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
And I, *Parkins Bradford* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *First*

day of *July*

186*4*

BEFORE

*Lieut J. B. Watling*

*Parkins Bradford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. S. Gilman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Lieut J. B. Watling*

Recruiting

*Officer*

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.



Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Nashville, Tenn.

July 3rd 1866

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private  
Perkins Radford of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to  
Chattanooga Tenn. on furlough, distance 157 miles, at cost  
to Government Two and 40/100 dollars.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, Captain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

S. H. Samuel

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain

Commanding

Company

"E"

Regiment

16th

Vol. Co. Infantry

Volunteers.

Chattanooga Tenn.

M. D. H.

165  
Bradley, Thomas.

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655091	26
2	5655192	27
3	5655297	28
4	5655402	29
5	5655541	30
6	5656463	31
7	9078555	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Gallatin Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Mr Calvert term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 7 1864  
wounded in the Regt  
sink final state  
ments sent July 9  
1864

Kearfield



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. & A. P. H., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos-  
pital at Nashville,  
Tennessee since April  
12<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died July 7, 1864  
in Regt. Sinks Chat-  
tanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 3569 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Sink, Chattanooga Tenn.  
July 7, 1864

Book mark: V. 153 P. 260. 73  
F. S.

(361)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.



Bradley, Thomas

R, Co. A

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

26

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Bradley

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf't

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

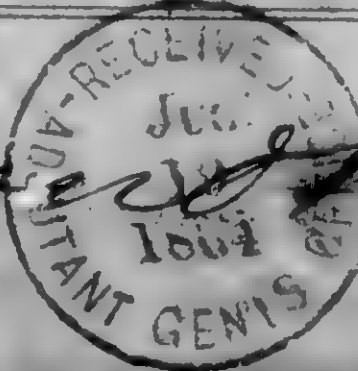
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Endorsed  
C. A. BENTON





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Bradley a Private of  
Captain Wm. Shelton Company (4) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Gallatin, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Chicksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chicksville Tenn, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Camp 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Reason of Suffocation

The said Thomas Bradley was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from date of enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$54 65 dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Wm. A. H. H. H., **SUTLER**, 82 65 dollars.  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chicksville Tennessee, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

Wm. A. H. H.  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Commanding Company



1864 Dup 26

FINAL STATEMENT

Holl.  
OF

Thomas Bradley

16<sup>4</sup> Reg't of U S Col'd Inf't



VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Bradley a Private of  
Captain Wm. Abigail Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Tallahassee, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Chicksville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chicksville Tenn., on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Camp - U. S. C. I.  
July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864. By reason of Suffocation

The said Thomas Bradley was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay from date of Enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 54 65 dollars, since the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
20 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 20 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to W. S. Hunter, SUTLER, \$ 3 65 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

Wm. Abigail

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Bradley

Late of Company 1st

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Bradley late  
a Private of Captain Wm J. Shauls Company A of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Blacksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, at Blacksville, Ten  
in Company A, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Gallatin in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Brown complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp 16<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. at  
Chattanooga, Ten on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 by  
reason of Asphyxiation

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Garters</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blankets</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas  
Bradley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt Wm J. Shauls at Chattanooga  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga

DATE: July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm J. Shauls  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> M. S. C.  
Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

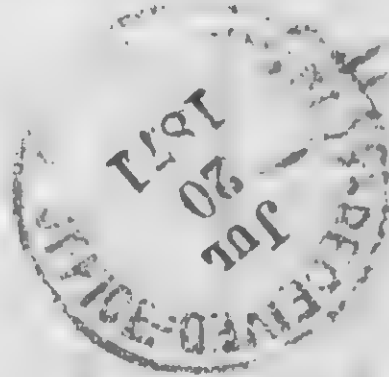
Thomas Bradley

Late of Company A

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S Col'd Inff

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864





Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas Bradley late  
a Private of Captain Wm. J. Bell Company A of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn  
in Company A, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Ballston in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Brown complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp of 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. at  
Chattanooga on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Recurrent Malaria Supplicul

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas Bradley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt Wm. J. Bell at Camp 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

William J. Bell

Capt - 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.

Commanding the Company.



166  
Bradley, Thomas

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660477	26
2	5660567	27
3	5660651	28
4	5660763	29
5	5660854	30
6	5661005	31
7	5661831	32
8	9079087	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 22 at G.F.H. Chat.

Tenn. by reason of Dropsy from Hepatic disease

W F Roe

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bradley*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bradley*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. J. J.*

Copyist

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bradley*

*Pat*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist .



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bradley*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in G. F. H.*

*Chattanooga by order of Surg*  
*since Aug 28<sup>th</sup> / 64*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Field Hosp  
Chatta Tenn Sept 22" 1864  
Owes to U.S. for knapsack, Haversack  
& canteen (W.S. Hume  
Sutter \$10 75

Book mark:

(858)

Plumage

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bradley

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>88</sup> 7 <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga  
Tenn., Sept. 22/64. Buried  
Walter I. Hume, sutler, \$10.75.

Book mark: V. 155. P. 7. 73. F. S.

Cresshaw

(861)

Copyist.



Bradley, Thos

P. Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.C.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. P. 5/12/02

WCB

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Bradley* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn.*  
The *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:

*C. B. Morse*

*his*  
*Thomas X Bradley*  
*mark*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

*C. B. Morse* Rec't. Agt.

Volunteered at

*Clarksville Tenn.*

*Nov. Twenty fourth* 1863

No.

34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

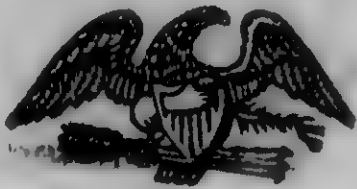
186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Thomas Bradley* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *November* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Thomas Bradley* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

} *his*  
*Thomas x Bradley*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper,*

*Surg. &c. Ill. Infy -*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high

*C. B. Mose*

*5* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Agent*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Bradley* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

*CB Moore*

*Thomas X Bradley*  
*make*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

34

## CONSENT, IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

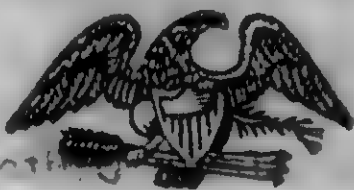
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Thomas Bradley* born in  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *November* 186 *3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Thomas Bradley* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

} *Thomas X Bradley*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper,*  
*Surg. & Ill. Surg.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

*5th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Agent*



Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
 who died in the \_\_\_\_\_ General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

CAPS .....	<i>See Effects</i>	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....		HIVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....		

1864 F.I. on file 27  
 H.M.

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Thomas Bradley*

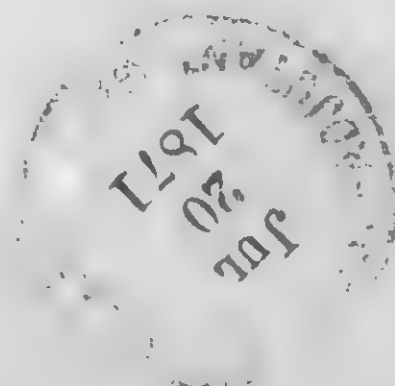
Late of Company *B*, 16 Regiment

*W. G. J.*, who died

at *Chatt. Tenn.* General

Hospital *Sept 22*

1864.





U. S. Army General Hospital,

, 186

Commanding Officer, G Company,

16 Regiment U. S. F.

I have to inform you

that Thomas Bradley of your Company died in this

Hospital on Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 of

Dropsy from Hepatic disease

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

C. C. Bunker

Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Adj. Gen. Des. sent  
Dana for B.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT <sup>27</sup>

OF

Thomas Bradley

16 Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS. <sup>6</sup>

Died Sept 22 "1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 3" 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

On duty 



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Bradley a Private of  
Captain J. A. Gordon Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 21 day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in Gen Field Hooper  
Chatt Tenn Sept 22 1864 of Dropsy from Hepatic disease

The said Thomas Bradley was last paid by Paymaster  
Enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 43 32 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hooper Chatt Tenn, this 23 day  
of September, 1864.

C. C. B. B.  
Apt Surg U. S. A.  
Commanding Company  
Hospital



## Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person <sup>interred</sup>	Thomas Bradley
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of of the deceased	7465-
Regiment Rank and Company	Co E 16 2865
Residence before Enlistment	Clarksville Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Married
Cause of death	Dropsy
Residence of	
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Sept 22/1864

Thomas Bradley  
Priv. Co. 16. U. S. C. T.  
Sept. 22. 64.  
Chattanooga G. F. H.

## Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person interred	Thomas Bradley
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	9465-
Regiment Rank and Company	Priv Co G 16 Regt
Residence before enlistment	Gloucester Penn
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of	
Cause of death	Dropsy.
Age of the deceased	21
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Sept 23 <sup>d</sup> 1864

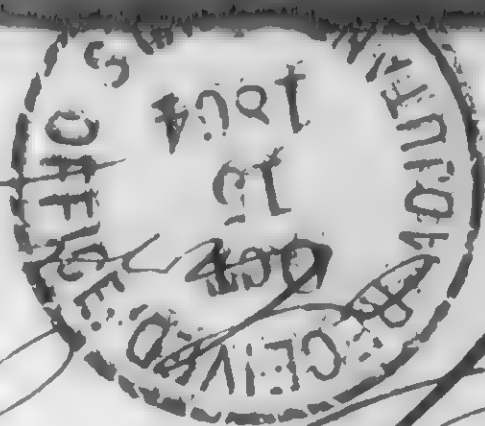
Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital (General Field) as herein stated and it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Bunn  
Apt Surg U.S.A.





Thomas Bradley  
No. 6, 11" 1/4 No. 7

167  
Bradley, George

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653994	26
2 5653996	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

13

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio, Jan 14, 1865.*Where born *Atlanta, Georgia*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *13<sup>th</sup> Jan*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*For what period enlisted *Three* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *13 Jan*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Where credited *Jackson Tp. Montgomery Co., Sub Dist-3 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Fort Barracks, Jan 14, 1865**Not taken up in muster rolls yet*

Book mark:

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bradley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Jan 31, 1865.*

Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulat.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Jackson Tn, Mont-*

*gomery Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. O.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

*Collings*

Bradley, Geo.

P, Co. 16 Reg't 11509

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Alfred A Thomas

George Bradley

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Three Years Enlistment  
16th U. S. Infantry

By

May 21 1865

Volunteered at

Dayton Ohio

No. 16 22823

George Bradley  
Volunteered at  
Dayton Ohio  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

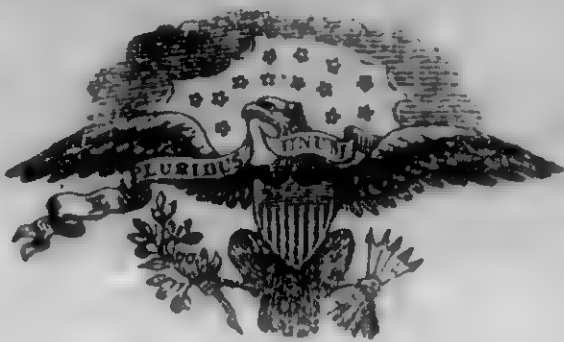
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *George Bradley*, born in *Silauta*,  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Bradley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*Dayton Ohio*  
*January*, 1865.  
*George X Bradley*  
*his mark*  
*May & Act Prov Marshal*  
*30th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. Schmittling*  
*Board of Health*  
*20th*  
*EXAMINING SURGEON.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Bradley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 75. )

*May & Act Prov Marshal*  
*Regiment of* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Vol. Volunteers*, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

*May & Act Prov Marshal*  
*20th*  
*EXAMINING SURGEON.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

26,800, 1,111, 2

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bradley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness: Alfred A. Thomas George Bradley

Jan 1866, this paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & I.

Discharged 13/10/1865  
16 Regt 11<sup>th</sup> S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 By May E. R. Bruce  
 Regiment of Marchal 3<sup>rd</sup> S.C.

1622324  
George Bradley  
1622324  
1622324

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

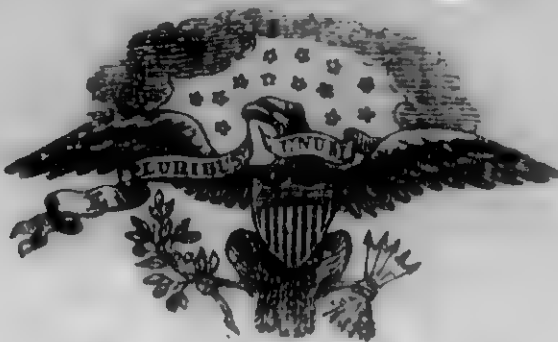
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *George Bradley*, born in *Atlanta*,  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Bradley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Dayton Ohio*  
*January*, 1865,

*George Bradley*  
*his mark*

BEFORE

*Wm. V. Act*  
*1st Marshal 3rd Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. Schenck*  
*Board Enlistment*  
*3rd Dist. C.*  
EXAMINER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Mature* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *fine* inches high.

*Wm. V. Act*  
*1st Marshal 3rd Dist.*  
Regiment of *U.S. Col.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*1st* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

*Wm. V. Act*  
*1st Marshal 3rd Dist.*  
*Ohio*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*James D. Bradley*  
*Co. 1*  
*1st U.S. Cavalry*

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Bradley</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. - 16 Reg. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Paris Ky.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>19 years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Danville Ky.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>died Feb 25 - 1865 -</i>	186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjt Gen Thomas*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*W. A. Campbell*  
W. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp Casey*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*George Braden*  
*16th Regt. U. S. A.*  
*Feb. 25th 1863*  
*Camp Crook Va*

*2*



FORM NO. 1, 1912

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George Bradley</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Priv. 16 Reg. U.S. Col. 2 Troops</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . . .	<i>Paris Ky</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>19 - Years</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Lawrence Ky.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }		
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>died Feb 25 -</i>	1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865  
Duplicate J. M.  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Bradley

Late of Company

16th  
Reg't of

U.S. Col 2 Inf

Volunteers, who died at Camp Casey

on the 25 day of February 1865.





Inventory of the effects of George Bradley late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Dayton in the State of Ohio on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Colored Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in Atlanta in the State  
of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Hospital, at  
Camp Casey on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Check Book for</u> <u>\$100 deposited under</u> <u>the provisions of Order</u> <u>No 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64</u> <u>at Columbus Ohio</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1	<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George  
Bradley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge of Hospital at Camp Casey  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. Campbell  
U. S. Surg. Asst. in Charge  
Commanding the Company.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 10 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Bradley*  
16 Reg't of *US Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Feb 25 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are not given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as he touches the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is discharged with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a statement of the time he was discharged, and also of the time he was mustered out, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the same necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined, after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit*, *pay*, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Archd*

*A.O. May 11. 1865.*  
*Soldiers checkbook and*  
*Col. Foster's recd. for same*  
*to Surg. Campbell, copies*  
*of which are inclosed*  
*sent 2d Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that George Bradley Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Atlanta, State  
of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865, at Dayton O.  
by Mag' Birn, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13 day of January, 1865, at  
\_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Hospital at Camp  
Casey Feb. 25 - 1865 of Pneumonia

The said George Bradley was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from <sup>time of enlistment</sup> ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Six <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SMUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Casey, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

W. Campbell  
A. L. Surg. W. M.  
in Charge  
Commanding Company.

(Copy of receipt.)

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.)

Received of C. Campbell Acting Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army, Washington D. C., for transmission to the D Auditor of the Treasury, the certificate of W. P. Walcott Additional Paymaster U. S. Army showing that Private George Bradley, 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops, had deposited with the above named Paymaster, under the provisions of General Orders No. 305, Adjutant General's Office December 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 the amount of one hundred (100) dollars; the certificate being attested by Lieut. William Hathers, 109<sup>th</sup> Penn. Vols - the said soldier having died at Camp Casey, Va. and the inventory of effects and final statements having previously been forwarded by Acting Assistant Surgeon Campbell to the Adjutant General of the Army.

(Sgd.) C. W. Foster.

Apt. Adj. General. Vols.



(Copy of Soldier's checkbook.)  
The United States in Account with  
George Bradley 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.  
Dr. Cr.  
To amount deposited under  
the provisions of General  
Orders No. 303, A. G. O.  
December 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. \$100. +

I certify, on honor, that  
the above entry shows  
the correct amount  
due the soldier.

Sgd) William Mathers  
Lt. 109<sup>th</sup> P. V.  
Receiving officer

I certify, on honor, that  
the foregoing entries are  
correct and just.

(Sgd) H. P. Wolcott.  
Adj. Paymaster, U. S. A.

Official  
Rec. Taggart  
a. a. g.

168  
*Brady, Jasper*

Co *B*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656503	26
2	5656599	27
3	5656707	28
4	5656807	29
5	5656898	30
6	5656987	31
7	5657073	32
8	5657157	33
9	5657257	34
10	5657353	35
11	5657444	36
12	5657536	37
13	5657623	38
14	5657892	39
15	5657810	40
16	9078688	41
17	2328-73-89	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*2328 B 89*

See also

D-2906864 And. W. D.  
PC-MTH-NO-1091251-2/2/18-7.H.L.

Anthony J. H.

Anthony J. H.



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Bradley,*

*D*, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark,*

Eyes *Blk,*; hair *Blk,*

Where born *Wayne Co. Tenn.,*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov, 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.,*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Porter*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Bradley*

*Corp.*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

LEFT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: *2328 B / 89*

*Sumers*

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Bradley*

*pvt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lomer*

Copyis.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jasper Bradley*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumers*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

Somer

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Camp &  
Gar. Equip. 95¢

Book mark:

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &  
Gov. Equip. 954

Book mark:

(358)

Lucy

Copyis..



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gov. Equip. 95¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bradley  
Pri.

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sveny

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Private, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

(858)

Copyis.

Y3

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcomer

(358)

Copyis..

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Rvt, Co. B 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Mar 31*, 1866.

Deserted :

When *Mar 21*, 1866.

Where *Chattanooga*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Moy*

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Bradley

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
Mar. 21, '66.

Book mark: V15-3 8277.73.

(over)

Falmer

(361)

Copyist.

B | 16 | U. S. L. G.

Jasper Bradley

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. L. G.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2328 B 1889

**War Department,**

A. G. O.

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, June 24, 1889.

The charge of desertion of  
March 21, 1866,

against this man, is removed and he is discharged  
to date March 21, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

~~Discharge certificate furnished by War Department~~

~~, 1889.~~

J. Dunn

<sup>169</sup>  
*Granger, John*

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654616	26	
2	6518686	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B 1 16 U.S.C.T.

John Brandes

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rendevouz for Mo Dec 23, 1864.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 14, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. Genl St. Ferdinand Infy*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Peter*

*Green.*

Book mark:

B 1 / 6

U.S.C.T.

John Brander

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enlisted~~

**Drafted** and mustered in:

When *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Peter  
Queen drafted in St.*

~~Book mark:~~

*Not taken up on muster roll of regt  
House*

JAN. 24

5654616

\* 1891 \*

*Serdinana Township*  
*1 Dist Mo.*



170  
Grannan, Beverly

Co 6, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657841	26
2	5657920	27
3	5658024	28
4	5658125	29
5	5658214	30
6	5658301	31
7	5658443	32
8	5659078	33
9	9078830	34
10	S 124-REC-1865	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E 10 REC 64  
S 124-REC-1865

See also

2 mei 1880 12/16/33 va

sondering  
Jux

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Bramman,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn., Jan. 14/65

Hastie



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brannan

Pat. Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

1st Roll on file 1/18/64

Book mark:

S 124 - PAT - 1865  
Dec 8, 63 See letter  
E. 10. R. Co. 1864  
x Corrected by GRC Feb 27, 70

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brannan  
Ct., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Muck*

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

**Copyist.**





16

# U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brannen  
Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: .....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Wormick

**Copyist.**

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brannen

R

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Trauman

Pl Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn Dec  
26<sup>th</sup> /64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brammen  
Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y / Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Nashville  
Tenn Jan 14<sup>th</sup> / 64. Final  
Statements given. Char-  
ged with one gun  
& set of accoutre-  
ments complete*

Book mark: *7770 2<sup>da</sup>. Feb 24/68*  
*117199*

*Braden*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Beverly Brannon

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 36 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Blue Suther's

Killed in Genl Hospital Nash-  
ville Tenn. Jan 14. 1865-  
Charged with one Gun &  
accounted \$ 21 25

Book mark: 117.199.76.132. 777.2. a Feb  
24/68. F.S. V. 154. P. 297. 73.

R. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.

B | 16.

U. S. C. I.

Beverly Branan

, Co. C, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S-124-R-C-I-1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1865.

Call from

S

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

J. Allen

Copyist.



Pranan, Beverly  
P. Co. @, 16 Reg't USCS

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E. P. O.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benny Braman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlotte North  
The 8 day of December 1868

WITNESS:  
Frank. J. D. Kitchener  
Capt. 16th U.S. Inf. Benny Braman

No. 58  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

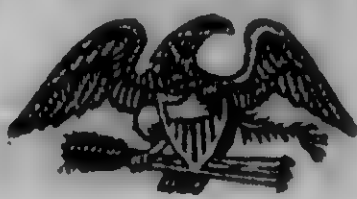
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Alabama*



TOWN OF  
*Chickadee*

I, *Beverly Brannan* born in *Huntsville*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186*8*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Beverly Brannan* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chickadee* his  
this *8* day of *Dec* 186*8*, *Beverly X Brannan*  
BEFORE *Wm. M. Morse* *maile*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper* *1830* *Ill* *Surf*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Beverly Brannan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high

*Wm. M. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Beverly Brannan* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *seventeen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chicksville Tenn*  
The *8* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:  
*Francis J. D. Ketchum*  
*Capt. 14th U.S. Col. Inf.* *Beverly Brannan*  
*(mark)*



Volunteered at *Chicksville Tenn*  
By *December 8* 186*3*  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *7th*  
Discharged 186*3*

No. *58*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

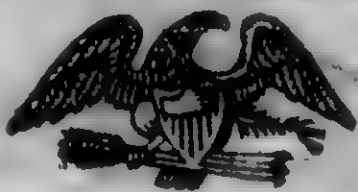
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Mississippi*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksdale*

I, *Beverly Braunam* born in *Huntsville*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186 *3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Beverly Braunam* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

186

*Beverly Braunam*  
*(Mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooney*  
*July 73* *All Inff*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Beverly Braunam*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Albano* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high

*C. S. Cooney*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting



Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Alvin K. Brennan*  
*C. 16 in Waco*

*Wilson G. H. Tenn*

*June 14 1865*

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

*Beverly Brannon*

Number and locality of the grave.....

*11383-*

Hospital No. of the deceased.....

*78*

Regiment, rank, and company.....

*Pr. C. 16 no. C. I*

Residence before enlistment.....

*Huntsville Ala*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow.).....

*Singh*

Cause of death.....

*Ch Diarrhoy*

Age of the deceased.....

*19*

Nativity.....

*Ala*

Remarks and references.....

*Order List*

Date of death and burial.....

*January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865-*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Huntsville*

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*No Effects*



*1st Regt of Colch 14/1865*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Beverly Brumman, a pr of S. Co*

*16th Reg't of U. S. Artillery*

*Co.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*March 14/1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 1st 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Encl*  




I certify, on honor, that Beverly Brannon a Private of  
St. Captain John I. Scott Company (C) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ala., born in Huntsville, State  
of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn., on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Col. I to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Beverly Brannon was last paid by Paymaster  
Ang. Baird to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 99 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U. S., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$ 53 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Enfield Bazaar 3d Set of  
Accoutrements Complete \$ 21.23 /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

John I. Scott  
Lieut. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Col. I  
Commanding Company.

S. 124 R. 6. 9. 1865.

#### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

#### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

##### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

#### INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Beverly Boorman*

Late of Company *C*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *M. J. Co. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville, Tenn*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Beverly Brumman late  
a Private of Captain John J. Scott Company C of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. J. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Clarksville  
in Company C, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. J. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Huntsville in the State  
of Alabama; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Nashville Tennessee on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
reason of Not Known

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<u>no effects</u>					
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Beverly Brumman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John J. Scott  
Lieut. Col. M. J. C. Inf.  
Commanding the Company.



171  
Brantley, Peter

Co K., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Brantley	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

172  
Brantley Peter

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667247	26
2	5667352	27
3	5667461	28
4	5667621	29
5	5654823	30
6	5654829	31
7	5654835	32
8	5668576	33
9	9079258	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as deserter  
Aug 31 '64, Pursuant to  
Gen order No. 45 series 1864  
Hd Qrs Dept of Cumberland

Beck



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

Qnd, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

sick in Hospital at  
Ashville Tenn. since  
April 13, 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp, Nashville Tenn, since Apr 13/64

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

Prk

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

Dropped in pursuance of  
Genl Order No 45 series 1864  
Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantly  
Pot, Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov known, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hessett

Book mark:

(351)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Not known, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital

Book mark: 1000

(351)

Moz

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantley  
Pot, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Not known, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital.

Book mark:

(351)

Moz

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Peter Brantly,

Prst, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harkville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Harkville Tenn

Aug 31, 1864 Dropped from  
Rolls pursuant to G.O. No 45  
Since 1864 Left Cumberland

Book mark: V. 155, P. 183, 73

(361)

Pushins

Copyist.

173  
Bratton, Charles H.

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5666285	26
2	5666375	27
3	5666464	28
4	5666550	29
5	5666650	30
6	5666746	31
7	5666839	32
8	5666933	33
9	5667020	34
10	56674895	35
11	5667217	36
12	9079485	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



73

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Braxton

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Nesbit; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Regt.  
Chatta. Tenn. Mch 20/66.

and

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Braxton

Ri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Receipt from Capt  
(Enrolled & mustered in Sept  
17 1864 Columbus Ohio 392)

Book mark:

J. Whipple

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H Brayton

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Changed with one  
Haversack 67cts

Book mark:

Chas H Brayton

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Braxton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
Hammer 67 cts.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Brayton

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charged with me  
Hansen, 67 cts.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Braxton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
Hammersell 67 cts.

Detained in Dept

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Braxton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$300.00  
Paid none. due 100.00.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Braxton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total \$300. Paid  
none due \$100.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Baylton

Pl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Baylton

Pol., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In confinement  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Heating

Copyist.

13 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Brayton

Priv. Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 31*, 1866.

Deserted :

When *March 20*, 1866.

Where *Chattanooga*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Moy*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mayton

Wt., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aug 24

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 48 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Deserted at Chat-

tanooga Tenn. Dec. 1864

Book mark:

V. 153. P. 119. 73

(361)

Heavily

Copyist.



174  
Brether, James

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655103	26
2	5655194	27
3	5655299	28
4	5655404	29
5	5655487	30
6	5655570	31
7	5655662	32
8	5655748	33
9	5655835	34
10	5655935	35
11	5656031	36
12	5656125	37
13	5656219	38
14	5656296	39
15	5656377	40
16	9078556	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Brethet*  
....., Co. *9*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *CB Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet

Priv. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 19, 1863.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethel  
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist

*B*  
*James Brither*  
*Pf*

16

U.S.C.T.

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brother  
Pt

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leyer

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethel  
Pt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge Haversack  
40 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Leger

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge Haversack  
40 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist



4000 754

B

16 U.S.C.T.

James Berthet  
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legg

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet  
Inf, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1, Oct., 186 A  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet  
Int., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brethet  
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Doethet*  
*Inf*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30* 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....*6 94* $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*6 00* $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

175  
Price, Henry

Co *H*<sup>o</sup>, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



176  
Griggs, James

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653902	26
2	5666286	27
3	5666376	28
4	5666465	29
5	5666551	30
6	5666651	31
7	5666747	32
8	5666908	33
9	56654687	34
10	5667158	35
11	9079483	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

gray

; hair

blk

Where born

x L. Rockingham Va.  
~~Lima Co.~~

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept. 19, 1864.

Where

Lima, Ohio.

By whom

Capt. Brown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

From 5<sup>th</sup> district  
Hardin Co. Pleasant Town-  
ship, Ohio. Received local  
bounty. Mustered out by  
season of expiration of term  
of service, Sept. 18/65.

x As appears on des. book.

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Lima, Ohio*, *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where born *Rockingham, Va.*

Age *4* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lima, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lima, Ohio.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Hardin Co., Pleasant Tp., Sub Dist. 79.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Mi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Sept

Book mark:

O. H. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Audreus

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Andrew*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs  
Pvt

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty \$100.00

Paid none - due 66 2/3

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$100  
Pob. none, due \$100.

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Sept 18/65.

Book mark:

W. A. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Briggs

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 18, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark: P 14 P 52, 69

Currier

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Briggs*

*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr. 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
season of expiration of  
term of service Sept. 18, 1865*

Book mark

*P. V 14. P. 52-69 M. A. on file  
(over)*

(361)

*Heavens*

Copyist.



177  
Brigham, George

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5656501  
2 5656594  
3 5656702  
4 5656802  
5 5656893  
6 5656983  
7 5657069  
8 5657154  
9 5657249  
10 5657344  
11 5657434  
12 5657524  
13 5657611  
14 5657697  
15 9078687

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Bingham,*

*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk,*

Where born *Stewart Co, Tenn,*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov, 27*, 186*3*

Where *Chattanooga, Tenn,*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Porter*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Brigham*

*Corp.*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

**DEPT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864**

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(356)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

(Wagon, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Cartridge Box  
plate lost by carelessness

Look mark :

Lomera

(358)

Copyis.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Wagoner Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Forner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Wagoner, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Wagon, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Recd M.S. for Camp  
& Gar Equip \$100

Book mark:

Somers

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Private, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. \$ 100

Book mark:

(358)

Army

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &  
Gov. Equip. \$ 100

Book mark:

(358)

Avery  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. & 101. Promoted from Private May 1, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Living

Copy is.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Brigham*  
Cap, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

*Avery*

(358)

Copyis.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham  
Corp, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detailed service by  
order of Gen. Gilliam since  
Oct. 22. '65. Due U. S. for  
transportation \$117.<sup>72</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Dis. Hd. Qrs, by order of Maj. Gen. Gillen since Oct. 24/65

Book mark: 505

Falconer

YB

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brigham  
Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Dis.  
Hd. Qrs. since Oct.  
24, '65.

Book mark:

Falciner

(358)

Copyis.



V3

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Brigham*  
*Corp.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 <sup>63</sup> / 100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*May 1, '65.*

Book mark: *V/248245-'71.*

(361)

*Falmer*

Copyist.

178  
*Bright, Dennis*

Co *B*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656502	26
2	5656597	27
3	5656705	28
4	5656805	29
5	5656896	30
6	5656985	31
7	5657071	32
8	5657155	33
9	5657255	34
10	5657351	35
11	5657442	36
12	5657534	37
13	5657621	38
14	5657707	39
15	9078685	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Bright,*

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Warren Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. J. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Paater*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Bright

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

RECEIVED ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Bright*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos*

(858)

Copyis..

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hennis Bright*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lomer*

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Field

Hospital Chattanooga Tenn  
since Aug 1/64

Book mark:

Somer

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Bright

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: New M.S. for Camp  
& Gar. Equip 56<sup>¢</sup>

Book mark:

Sumner



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
& Gar. Equip. 964.

Book mark :

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Bright*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. 96¢.*

Book mark:

*Avery*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gov. Equip. 96¢.

Book mark:

Avery



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Bright*

*Pri*

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

56  
100 for

*Co. G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aug*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Bright*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* *100* for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*

(358)

Copyis..

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer



13 16 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

Art., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Bright

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....13<sup>52</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: U908209, '69.

Falconer

(861)

Copyist.

179

Prim, Alexander

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663159	26
2	5663244	27
3	5663351	28
4	5663440	29
5	5663519	30
6	5663674	31
7	5664409	32
8	9079877	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V 10 p 261

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brim

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut - Ernest - at Clarksville Tennessee. Died in Gen Post-Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 22 1864 -

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brim

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31

1863.

Where

Clarksville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

SENT ROLL ON FILE 12TH 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Channing

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brum

Por, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Pass  
Hospital at Clarksville  
Tenn. March 15, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brim

Pos, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Pass

Hospital at  
Clarksville, Tenn  
March 15, 64

Book mark:

Hamming

(358)

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brinn

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital at  
Clarksville, Tenn  
March 15, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Posh  
Hospital at Clarksville,  
Tenn., March  
15, 1864.

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brum

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital Clarksville Tenn March  
22, 64

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brinn

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Post Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn., May 22, 1864.

Book mark: V. 153 p. 117 '73 - Died Mch.  
22 '64 - E.B., V 10 p. 361.

R. E. Wilson

(861)

Copyist.

*Brim, Alexander*

Co. *4*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Papers sent for 1864, Feb 28, 1866  
28.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Alexander Brim*  
16 Reg't of *U.S.C. Inf*  
g

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died March 22, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent to the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General.

*Enb*  
RECEIVED  
1864  
OFFICE  
ST. LOUIS

War Department  
Adjutant General.  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1873.

The Muster-Out-Roll of Co. 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops reports that Private Alexander Brim died May 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

The Co. Muster-Roll, however for Nov. & Dec. 1864, with the Soldier's Final statement and Inventory of effects gives March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date (Mch. 22<sup>d</sup> 64) is held to be correct and the Co. Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
E. R. 10  
361  
Noted  
Adjutant General

Recd Letter to Second Auditor  
of June 28, 1873.

11  
S. 117 Vol 3 R. E. T. 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 20, 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Brim a Private of  
Captain Chas W Seidel Company (G.) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was <sup>Enlisted</sup> mustered in service as a recruit, by C. B. Mearns  
Rec't. Agent, at Clarksville, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Post. Hosp. at Clarksville  
Tenn March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

*furnished the surgeon in charge of said Hosp. The surgeon never notified the co. comm'r what  
Disease he died of nor returned the Descriptive List to the Company. Therefore it is impossible  
to make any statement in reference to his pay & clothing account. There is charged against  
Alexander Brim on the Company Record \$23.98 for clothing drawn since enlistment.*

The said Alexander Brim was sent to Post. Hosp. at Clarksville Tenn & Descriptive List  
was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February, 1866.

Chas W Seidel

Captain

Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*8.153. Vol. 3. Rec. 1866*  
10





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Brun late  
a Private of Captain U.S.C. Company G of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Clarksville Tenn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864 by  
reason of Inflammation of the Brain

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie..... \$</div> <div>Notes..... \$</div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Alexander  
Brun late priv Co G 16 Reg U.S.C., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
This Soldier had no descriptive Roll in West at the time of death.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Clarksville Tenn  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

A. T. Comfort

Act Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

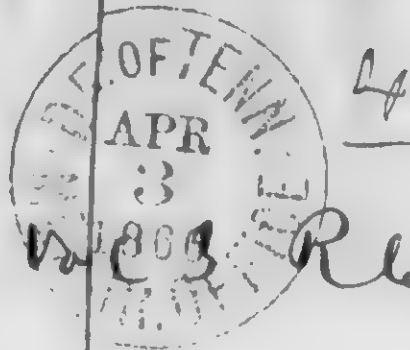
Alexander Brim

Late Company "G"

16th Reg't U.S.A.

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Tenn

on the 22nd day of March 1864.



S 205-1863 Re 5, 1866





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Brim late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the 16th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Clarksville Tenn on the 22nd day of March 1864, by  
reason of Inflammation of the Brain

INVENTORY. <u>No Effects</u>					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES	No.	MONEY.	
Hats.....		Pairs trowers.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			Notes..... \$
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Alexander Brim, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This man had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. T. Comfort  
(Late) Asst Surgeon Major  
in Charge  
Commanding the Company.



180  
Grim, Benjamin

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663160
2	5663245
3	5663352
4	5663441
5	5663520
6	5663609
7	5663694
8	5663775
9	5663876
10	5663973
11	5664063
12	5664152
13	5664230
14	5664307
15	9079878
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

18

C

Benjamin B.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't

Appears on

Company Descriptive  
of the organization named above

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5'

Complexion 6/40

Eyes Black; hair

Where born Christiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore

Remarks: Mustered  
service Jan.  
1864 by Lieut.  
at Clarksville  
see

C. S. Roz

180  
Grim, Benjamin

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663160
2	5663245
3	5663352
4	5663441
5	5663520
6	5663609
7	5663694
8	5663775
9	5663876
10	5663973
11	5664063
12	5664152
13	5664230
14	5664307
15	9079878
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brin

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service January 18  
1864 by Lieut Ernest  
at Clarksville Tennes-  
see

C. S. Rozzell

(3830)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brum

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

TEST ROLL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

3

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim

Cpt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.



B2

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost screw  
driver & Tompions

Book mark:

Manning  
Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brin

Cor, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost pass  
Driner & Tompion

Book mark:

(358)

Manning  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brin

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamming

(358)

Copy st.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim

Port, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nat P Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Manning  
Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack 40 cts.  
Canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

McDawie

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim.

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

—  $\frac{85}{100}$

for

C + H. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim  
Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

—  $\frac{85}{100}$

for

Clothing Co.

G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDario.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McC Davis

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brim.  
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ — <sup>68</sup> 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Remarks: Lost Cart. Box Plate.  
+ bayonet scabbard +  
Tompon.

Book mark:

McDawie

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brien

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brum

Priv.

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Brin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*5 26*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*R. E. Wilson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Brin Benjamin*  
Co. —, Reg't *USC*

**3 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Brinn desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and            months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 31 day of December 1863.

WITNESS:

Lucia B. Rowland

Benjamin Brinn his  
mark

Discharged 186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

W. A. Wood

December 31st 1863

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Benjamin Brinn

No. 5

107

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,            Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of           ; that the  
said            is            years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186   

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Blacksville*

I, *Benjamin Boim* born in *Christiana Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Boim*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blacksville*  
this *31st* day of *Dec* 1862,  
BEFORE *Lieut. B. Rowland*  
*16th U. S. C. T.*

*Benjamin Boim*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. C. T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Custody*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Boim*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion*, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*C. P. Mouse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *Ag't*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 31 day of December 1868

WITNESS: Lieut B Rowland

Benjamin Brown  
mark

No. 107  
Benjamin Brown  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn.  
Dec 31 1868  
By B B Morris  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868  
Imp

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1868.

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Clarksaville*

I, *Benjamin Bain* born in *Christian Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Bain*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksaville*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863 }  
BEFORE *Lieut. B. Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

*Benjamin Bain*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, 83<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Drift*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Bain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Moss*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Alst*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 31 day of December 1863

WITNESS: Lieut B Rowland

Benjamin Brown  
mark

No. 5  
Benjamin Brown  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
By C. A. Moore  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866  
Tru

107

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

WITNESS:



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Benjamin Bain* born in *Christiana Co,*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *December* 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Bain*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec*, 186*2*

By *H. B. Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

*Benjamin Bain*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Bain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *copper* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *apt*

I, Andrew Brown, volunteer to enlist  
in the army of the United States, as a <sup>Volunteer</sup> Substitute for  
Queens County, in consideration of the  
sum of Four hundred Dollars, the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged; and I further certify that I do not  
expect to receive nor have I been promised any further com-  
pensation.



Witness:

Edgar Fleet

Andrew Brown

Queens County,  
State of New York, } 88.

I Andrew Brown of S. India Islands  
do solemnly swear, that I am between the age of eighteen and  
forty-five years.

Andrew Brown

Sworn to before me,

this 3 day of Oct 1864.

Wm. H. H. H.  
U. S. Mustering Officer  
Capt. B. B. B.  
1864



181  
Drum, Charles

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663162	26
2	5663326	27
3	5664385	28
4	9079880	29
5	582-05-1873	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 582 U10 C773  
EB U10 p442

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brim

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bur born Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service January 18  
1864 by Lieut Ernest at  
Clarksville Tennessee  
Died in Post Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn of  
Disease March 23. 1864

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brinn

Priv, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1863.

Where

Clarksville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Hammond  
Copyist

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brim

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp  
at Clarksville, Tenn

Book mark: Died Mch 22 64 ESW 10 P  
442

Harrison  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brim

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 17<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Post Hospital, Clarksville  
Tenn., Mch. 23. 1864.

Book mark: V. 153 p. 92. '73 over

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

B. 1 16" 1 U.S. 63.

Charles Brim

, Co. G, 16" Reg't U.S. 63.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

S. 82. 6. 3. 1873.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

*Brim, Charles*  
*B.*, Co. *G*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



A.G.O. Dec. 5. 1865.  
Pro. of A. of Ad. & P. M.  
rec'd for \$175 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor.  
J.B.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles Brim, Co. G*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mch. 22. 64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1873

The Muster - Roll of Co. "G" 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. from Organization to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Charles Brim while the Co. Muster - Out - Roll gives March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The Final Statement, however, and report of Surgeon General give March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date - (Mch. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864) - is held to be correct and the Co. Muster - Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

*Thoma M. L. L. L.*

E. B. 10  
442. Assistant Adjutant General.  
Held  
See letter of Aug 15. to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entered Ref. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Brim a Private of  
Lieut. Chas. H. Seidel Company (G) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Burbon Co, State  
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighteenth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Ernest  
Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighteenth day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Disease in Post  
Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 22nd 1864

The said Charles Brim was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time the of enlistment to his death to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty seven 23 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.~~

He is indebted to Walter S. Hum & Co, SUTLER, One 65 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day  
of April, 1864.

Charles H. Seidel  
1st Lieut

16  
Prim, Reuben

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663161	26	
2	5663246	27	
3	5663350	28	
4	5663498	29	
5	5664400	30	
6	9079879	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Brim

, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Albermain Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into service January 18 1864 by Lieut - Ernest - at - Clarksville Tennessee. Died in Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee May 18 - 1864 of Acute Diarrhoea.*

*C. S. Rozze*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Brim

Cor, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Manning

(356)

Copyist.

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Brown

Pr, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Brim  
Pot, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital at Chattan-  
ooga May 15, 64

Book mark:

Manning

Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Brim

Pos, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in <sup>Field</sup> Genl  
Hospital at  
Chattanooga, Tenn  
May 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Brim

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 9 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Acute Brachioles  
in Field Hosp't. Chattanooga,  
Tenn., May 19, 1864.

Book mark: V. 153 p. 104. '73

R. E. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.



Primm, Reuben

Reg't 16 USCT  
Co. G

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 27.

Reuben Brim  
Priv. G. 16. 21. S. C. J. May 19. 1864

May 19. 64. P

G. F. H. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Exc<sup>d</sup>



No 1

# Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of persons interred

Reuben Brun No 2265

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

General Field Hospital

Regiment rank and company

Private "G" 16 U.S.C.T.

Residence before enlistment

Christian Co Ky.

Marital condition

Single

Residence of Widow

Cause of death

Acute Gastroenteritis

Age of the deceased

Sixteen

Nativity

Virginia

Remarks and references

Date of death and burial

May 19 1862



No 2

# Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of persons interred	Reuben Brinn No 2265
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Fitch Hospital
Regiment rank and company	Private "G" 16 U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Christian Leo Ky
Conjugal condition	Singles
Residence of Widow	
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	Eastern Virginia
Remarks and reference	
Date of death and burial	May 19 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honor

Respectfully

C. C. Bunn

Ap't Surgeon U.S. Army

General Fitch Hospital

Adj. Gen. List sent  
2 Auditor  
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Brim

16 Reg't of

Inf & F

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
SEPT 15  
1864  
ADJUTANT GEN'L  
E. H. ...



I certify, on honor, that Reuben Brim a Private of  
Company G 86 1st Regiment of Vol 65  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Albemarle, State  
of Virginia, aged 17 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighteenth (18) day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Gen Field Hosp  
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 12 1864 of Acute Diarrhoea

The said Reuben Brim was last paid by Paymaster  
May Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 26 100 dollars, since the 18 day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn, this 7 day  
of September, 1864.

C. C. Pryor

Apt Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

Hospital



ag. O.  
Des. list sent 2<sup>d</sup> auditor,  
R.

N FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Grim  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd May 19 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Wm. Dept. AGO.  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respy. referred to Co. Comdr.  
for acct. of pay.

W. J. Faggard  
W. J. Faggard

B-  
B- 33.

16.



I certify, on honor, that Reuben Grim a Private of  
Lieut. Chas. W. Sidel Company (G) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Albermarle, State  
of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the Eighteenth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in General Field  
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Acute Meningitis

The said Reuben Grim was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Six &  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Walter S. Humm, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 4 25 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864

C. C. Brewer  
Maj. Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company  
Hospital

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F.S. on file 30

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hall

OF

Reuben Brinn

Late of Company G

16 Reg't of C. S. & Engh

Volunteers, who died at San Fido Diego,

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Reuben Brim late  
a Private of Lieut Cha McNeill Company B. of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville, Tenn in the State of Tennessee on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Clarksville, Tenn  
in Company B., 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Albermarle in the State  
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in General Field Hospital, at  
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Acute Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		<u>U. S. Treasury</u> Notes..... \$ 28.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Reuben Brim, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of General Field Hospital at Chattanooga  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Cha McNeill  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.

189  
Pisto, Thomas

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656494	26	
2	5656580	27	
3	5656688	28	
4	5656789	29	
5	5656882	30	
6	5656971	31	
7	5657057	32	
8	5657141	33	
9	5657240	34	
10	5657335	35	
11	5657426	36	
12	5657533	37	
13	5657620	38	
14	5657706	39	
15	9078682	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: /

See also



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bristoe,*

....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.,*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Buttr*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brieto

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

*B*

**16**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Bristo*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Somer*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristo

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristow

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorus

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristo

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lower

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bristo*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

*Sum*

(358)

Copyis.



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bristo*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$: *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for Ord.  
30¢ for Camp & Gar. Equip  
40¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Army*

Copy is..

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristo

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 30¢  
for Camp & Gar. Equip 40¢

Book mark:

Avery

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pristo*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quell. S. for Ord. 30¢*  
*For Camp & Gar. Equip. 1.05*

Book mark: *1 - 2102*

(358)

*Army*

Copyis..



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Bristo*

*Serg't*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *Camp & Gar Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brist

Serg't., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Co. G. Equip.

Remarks: Stopped by sentence of  
Regt. Court Martial 9/9.

Book mark:

(358)

Lucy

Copyis.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristo

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance.

Remarks: On detached  
service at Dis. Hd. Qrs.,  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Gillen since Nov. 16, '65.  
Reduced from Supt.  
Nov. 15, '65, by sentence  
of Reg'l M.

Book mark:

Falmer



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Busto

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

transportation.

Remarks: On duty at

Dis. Hd. Qrs. since

Nov. 16, '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

YB

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bristo

Sgt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained,</sup> \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sargent  
Jan. 1, '64. Reduced to  
rank Nov. 15, '65.

Book mark: U 5-1 P 52 '69

(861)

Falconer

Copyist.

Bristol: Thomas  
P. B., 16 Regt. 11th Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hd "Co" Dist E. Tenn  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

---

Respect Private Tho<sup>y</sup>  
"B" Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. &  
Orderly Hd "Co" D. E. 2.

---

Requests a furlough  
for twenty (20) days

---

Hd "Co" Dist E. Tenn  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
F. B. No. 1775.  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

Alvan C. Gillette  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Genl

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Post Brig Genl. A. J. Alexander  
Chief of Staff  
Capt. Dunn

Sir.

I have the honor  
to request a furlough for twenty (20) days to  
go to Louisville Ky, for the purpose of visiting  
my family.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Thos. <sup>his</sup> ~~in~~ Buister  
Private Co. "B" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
On Orderly at Ad<sup>n</sup> "D." D.E. 2

Post Office Address  
Louisville  
Ky.



184  
Britton, Alexander

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667243	26
2	5667347	27
3	5667456	28
4	5667613	29
5	5668546	30
6	9079253	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.

Alexander Brewster

Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.

Appears on

District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec 18 # 1865.

Company Descriptive

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair

Where born Montgomery

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1

Where Clarksville

By whom B. Moore; term

Remarks: Died in

Chattanooga Tenn

Presumptive July

F. S.'s forwarded

Sept 1 64

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of  
your letter of the 18th inst.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Thos. X. Brewster  
Private Co. "B" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.B.  
Ordery at Ad<sup>l</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> E.C.

184  
Britton, Alexander

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5667243  
2 5667347  
3 5667456  
4 5667613  
5 5668546  
6 9079253

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company, Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hxptl  
Chattanooga Tenn of  
Pneumonia July 30 '64  
F. S's forwarded AGO  
Sept 1 '64



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

Prin, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm & Cpl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga  
Tenn. July 30, 1864 of  
Disease

Book mark

7176.20 Jan 24.68

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Britton

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maileville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

Apr 30 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dred July 30, 1864

Chattanooga Tenn Pneumonia  
Dr W. H. Walter 5 Hums & 3.30

Book mark: 7176.2 A. Jan 24/68

(361)

X over

Purkins

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5668546

1891

V. 155. P 151, 73. F.S.



*Britton, Alexander*

*B.*, Co. *K*

**16**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay, or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

W.D. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ltr Inv. of effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
B.

31.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Britton

16 Reg't of W.G. Troops

VOLUNTEERS. K

Disch'd July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office  
RECEIVED  
SEP 1 1864  
Adj. Genl. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Britton a Private of  
Captain James Cassel Company (Co) of the 16 Regiment of W. G. Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Mar. Tenn. State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Glasgow, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow, Tenn., on the 7th (7) day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Gen. Field Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 30 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Alexander Britton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. A. L. Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 38 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 7 day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen. Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn., this 22 day  
of August, 1864.

C. C. Byrne

Apt. Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company

Hospital

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Britton a Private of  
Captain J. L. Passet Company (A) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. C.  
~~Volunteers~~ of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn. 7/13<sup>th</sup> 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn., on the Ninth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died of Disease at Genl Field Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 30 1864,

The said Alexander Britton was last paid by Paymaster  
J. L. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 38  $\frac{3}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Lost 1 Sarcardriver / wiper & 1 Tompin

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 45  $\frac{45}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn. this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864.

James L. Passet  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry  
Commanding Company.



Explanations in relations to Final Statements  
and inventories of Effects of Pts Dock Johnson  
Alexander Britton & Benjamin Rush Pts R Co  
16th US Inf Forwarded to Adjutant Genls office  
H. A., August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

James L. Papp  
Chapman & Co. Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1864



Shatta Tenn U. S. Army General <sup>Field</sup> Hospital,

August 8, 1864.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

16 Regiment V. C. T.

I have to inform you

that Alexander Bortton of your Company died in this  
Hospital on July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 of  
Pneumonia

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,



J. C. Guine  
Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Britton  
 Company K, 16 Regiment U.S.T.  
 who died in the U.S. Field General Hospital Chaco Peru  
July 30, 1864.

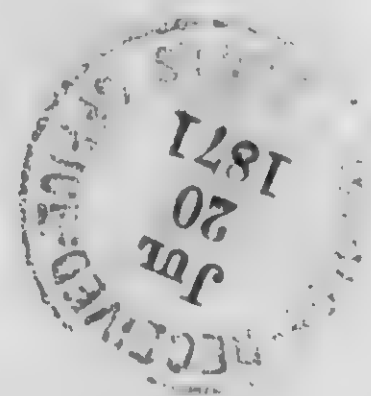
CAPS .....		BLANKETS .....	
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....	1
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....	
JACKETS .....		HIVERSACKS .....	
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....	1	BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....	
SHOES, pairs .....	1	MONEY .....	
STOCKINGS .....			

1864 31  
 From file 1001.

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Alexander Britton  
 Late of Company K, 16 Regiment  
U.S. Troops, who died  
 at Chaco Peru General  
 Hospital July 30,  
 1864



185  
Britton, John

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667245	26
2	5667348	27
3	5667458	28
4	5667551	29
5	5667640	30
6	5667730	31
7	5667823	32
8	5667912	33
9	5668013	34
10	5668112	35
11	5668211	36
12	5668302	37
13	5668383	38
14	5668464	39
15	9079254	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Private, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton  
Priv

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Prk

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. on account of  
Camp and Garrison Equipment 2.48  
Ordnance 2.59

Book mark:

S. Alchaut

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton  
Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2  $\frac{48}{100}$  for B. & G. E.

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance  
\$2.57

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton  
Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *B. & E.*

Remarks: *Due M. for Ordnance*  
*\$2.57.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. M. Agnew*

Copyist.



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Crittton  
Pr.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2  $\frac{48}{100}$  for C. & G. E. &

\$2.57 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Pr.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Maguire

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton  
Pr.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Prt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec r, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tukens

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John Britton

1st, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn April 30 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 56 P 106. 69

P. S. Hines

(361)

Copyist.



186  
Brodda, Alvin

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5657924  
2 5658026  
3 5658127  
4 5658216  
5 5658303  
6 5658387  
7 5658473  
8 5658574  
9 5658667  
10 5658760  
11 5658847  
12 5658970  
13 5659083  
14 9078835  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*2*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Brodda*

*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. M. Muck*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brooks

Rh

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvin Brooks

(358)

Copyist.



1000 084  
B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Broda*

*Al*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodda

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brodda

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Boodda

Prj, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Booda

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda

Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodda

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alben Broddy

Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Broddy

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Goddard*  
*Br*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty at Chat*  
*tanwoga Tenn. By*  
*A. M. L. Hounting Lt Col*  
*Comdg Regt*

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

18

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda  
Copl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Alvin A. 9 Sharp  
Sutter 16<sup>th</sup> USC Inf  
#304, Killed by a  
mob at Knoxville  
Tenn Feb 13, 1866

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Brodda*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
*Age 19*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *13 93* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Hung by a mob in*  
*Knoxville Tenn Feb 13, 1866*

Book mark: *2<sup>nd</sup> and 5917. Dec 6/67*  
*840. 1882 V. 83. P. 125. 67. F.S.*

*R. S. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin B. Boda

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Jan 16 1864  
Clarksville Tenn. Md  
in men of 1864 Clarksville  
Tenn 3925

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Alvin Brodda,

Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Hung by a mob  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Hastie



Brodda, Alvin

A. Co. B

16 Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 4

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

A true Copy  
N. M. Zate  
Leut. F. A. F.

Having to show the Niggers of Freedmen's Bureau, Nigger  
Officers, What it takes to make a true Tennesseean  
and whether they'd be run over or not.

Copy of placard attached to body of  
Col. Broada-hung by mob Feb 13.



# SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unexpected message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

Feb 13 1866  
By Telegraph from Knoxville 13 1866  
To Genl A C Gillem  
Arrest Alvin Broady Co C  
Sixteenth (16) U S C & he  
has killed a man here.

W A Mainwright  
Capt & chf ag'm

16 w 105 ps





L. R. A. # 2

Head Quarters, Detachment 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Knoxville Tennessee  
Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Post Col G. W. Bascant.  
A. A. G. C. E. O.

Col.

I have the honor to transmit the following report in relation to the hanging of Alvin Brodda of "C" Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day February 1866. in the city of Knoxville Tenn. by a mob of Citizens of the place and vicinity.

Said Alvin Brodda was placed on guard in the door of a Post Warehouse with instructions from Capt Wainwright A. D. W. to admit no person except those on business. Col Dyer late of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Cavalry (Federal) came to the door with the paper in his hand showing that he had business there, the guard ordered him to "Halt" he stopped and then his hand upon his breast, at that movement the guard shot him the ball passing through the body of Col Dyer and clipping the ear of a person unknown that was in the rear of Mr Dyer. - Capt



Wainwright at once arrested the guard and sent him to report to me, I seen the man but did not get but a very incorrect version of the affair and supposed that the guard had only wounded some person that had been disobeying orders. I ordered Brodda to remain in Lt Scotts room until I investigated the case. I then went to the front part of the house (the same occupied by Capt Wainwright as office) and saw a Mob collecting. I then stepped back to Lieut Scotts Room and ordered "Brodda" to go to a Hollow in the rear of the building and from there to the Fort Caval (where some of my men were quartered) and wait there until I came down and that I would then send him to Chattanooga. My reasons for this were, first that I did not wish to let any mob get the man, next that I knew that I could not fight a mob of any magnitude, as I had no ammunition, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866. when I sent Lt Scott to Strawberry Plains to arrest certain criminals I could only find 61 rounds of ammunition in the command. I thought that



if I could keep the man out of the way  
that perhaps I could save him from mob law.  
A man came to me and demand the soldier  
I told him that he could not get him, others  
came in and made the same demand, and  
I told them that as soon as I could telegraph  
to Genl Silliman that I would reply to them  
but that I would not give him up until that  
time, with that the mob surrounded me and  
I was compelled to go with them to look for  
the soldier. I first took them around hoping  
to gain time and that perhaps the excitement  
of the mob might abate I returned to the  
house without the soldier, the mob then demanded  
the soldier as they would take the lives of Capt  
Wainwright and myself. I then came to the  
conclusion that I would find the man for  
them upon the promise of some of the leaders  
that they would convey him to the Jail, and that  
he should be tried by civil law. I then went  
down to the Fort Corral and as we entered a  
building occupied by some of my men as quarters  
the soldier was standing by the door but I  
did not recognize him one of the Leaders



of the mob enquired where this soldier was  
and another soldier standing in the building  
pointed to this man at the door, at that  
Brodda jumped and seized the leader by the  
throat the mob then closed in and com-  
menced shooting at "Brodda" he (Brodda) then  
broke away from the mob and ran through  
the ~~small to another building~~ the mob  
firing at him all the time they brought  
him out of the building that he had taken  
refuge in and supposed he was dead, they  
then dragged him up to the office of the Freedmen's  
Bureau and hung him in the door frame  
he struggled and broke the rope they then  
brought him down to the yard in front of  
Capt Wainwrights and hung him again and  
left him hanging until he was dead. they  
placed a placard upon his head of which  
the enclosed is a copy. I also send a review  
of the affair as given in the Knoxville  
Commercial.

A True Copy  
J. N. Bates  
Lt Va. D.C.

Yours very Respectfully  
(sgd) St. J. Adell  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Candy Ditch

Oliver Brodda  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Respectfully ~~referred~~ forwarded to  
Sept & Head quarter ~~of a garrison~~  
for the information of the Major  
Genl Comd. ~~so soon as the~~ On the  
first intimation of trouble at Knox-  
ville which was the receipt of the  
suspect of Capt. Howell, <sup>newly sanctioned</sup> I order  
ed Lieut Col Courtney to use S. to  
to Knoxville with orders to protect the  
lives of officers & soldiers and  
U.S. property - to keep his men under  
perfect control not allowing them to  
come in contact with citizens or even  
to leave their quarters except on duty.  
Lt Col Courtney was selected on account



of his cool and dispassionate character and good judgment - the troops will be kept there until the U. S. property is removed - which will not require more than 5 ten days - The only soldiers at Knoxville at the time of the hanging of the soldiers were those on duty in the Quartermasters Dept - in compliance with Gen. order. No. 21. 4th Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. to replace civilian employees discharged in compliance with <sup>Gen</sup> order from 4th Qrs. ~~Miner of~~  
~~the U. S.~~ 169. A. G. O. Dec - 1865.  
Exm 0, 82,

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Report from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands,  
Filed Oct. 11/25-*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Oliver Budda*

Late of Company *D*

*15th* Reg't of *Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *15th* day of *February* 186*6*.





Inventory of the effects of Alvin Briddle late  
a Private of Captain B. M. Perkins Company D of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. D. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 7 day of March 1864, at Clarksville  
in Company D, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf. D. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery county in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at  
Knoxville Tennessee on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Being hung by a mob

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alvin Briddle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This effect were destroyed by the mob

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. T. Scott

1st Lt. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 1st 1864



I certify, on honor, that Alvin Brodda, a Private of  
Captain B. Perkins Company (C) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of July, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn  
by C. B. Morse, for the period of 2 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 9th day of March, 1864, at  
Clarksville Tenn, by Lieutenant Ernst; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He was hung by a mob at  
Wynona Tenn Sept 13 1866

The said Alvin Brodda was last paid by Paymaster  
Sol Rucker, to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 29 14/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the July 13th 1866, 1866.

He is indebted to A. A. Sharp 11th Regt of S. Inf **BUTLER**, 20 11/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 1st day  
of March, 1864.

Ans. J. Scott  
1st Lt. 16th Regt of S. Inf  
Commanding Company.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 12 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adjutant

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Edwin Budda D Co*

*16th Reg't of Regt 49th Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec Feb'y 13 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Edw Budda*  
12  
1866  
*of Co. AA*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



18  
*Brooker, Moses*

Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Brooker</i>	28	<i>Moses</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

188  
Brown, Alexander

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5666287	36
2	5666377	27
3	5666466	28
4	5666552	29
5	5666652	30
6	5666748	31
7	5666841	32
8	5666934	33
9	5667079	34
10	5667108	35
11	9079484	36
12	A-50-07-1866	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 690 Vol 3 RCP 66  
A-50-07-1866

See also

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Occupation

laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Drafted Sept 9

, 186

4

Where

7<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ind.  
Columbus, O.

By whom

Drafted &  
mustered

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for Geo. W.

Mathews before the draft.

Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

No discharge given or  
muster out of organization.

Ward



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot  
Enrolled & mustered in  
Sept 7 1864 Columbus  
O. 3 yrs

Book mark:

A-50-03-1866

O. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Ki

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Outman

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

But

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement  
Chatta, Tenn, since Sept,  
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

M. J. Audin

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

In confinement  
Chatta. Tenn. since  
Sept. 7, 1865. Total Bounty  
\$100. Paid none Due  
\$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Plt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 67 for C. & G. Equip.  
& \$1 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord.

Remarks: In G. O. No. 77 H. C. Ser.  
Dist. C. Tenn. Oct 23. 65 was  
sentenced to be. Dis. discharging  
with loss of all pay & allow.  
ances except Dues to H. C. &  
to Regt. Witter & to be confined  
at hard labor in Peniten-  
tiary at Nashville for 5  
years by sentence H. C. M.  
Total Bounty 300 Ad. none due 300.

Book mark: G. O. No. 125. H. C. Mar. 20/66  
(over)

Hawkins



JAN. 26

5667079

\* 1891 \*

*Final Statements on file  
Dec 6. 90 Vol. 3 R. 6. 7-66.*

D.

16

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Adj. Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
April 18

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. April 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Dishonorably Dis-

charged with loss of all pay  
&c. and sentenced to five

years imprisonment by  
sentence G. C. M. Oct. 23. 1864

Sentence Mitigated to six years

Book mark V. 133 P. 141. 73

(361)

Recd. by

Copyist.

B. | 16" 41. S. C. I.

Alexander Brown

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark ~~6. 90. R. C. I. 1866~~  
~~20. 17. A. 50. C. I. 1866~~

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. W. Towns

(475)

Copyist.



189  
*Brown, Andrew*

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653946	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jamaica, L.I., Oct 4, 1864.*

Where born *E. India Islands*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Coachman*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica, L.I.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica, L.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rec'd \$400. Bounty.*

*Paid by Queens County.*

*Sent to Army. No Bounty*

*paid.*

Book mark:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of reg*

*Callings*

*Brown. Andrew*

....., Co. ....

*16*

Reg'

*1st Inf*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information */* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



I, Andrew Brown, volunteer to enlist  
in the army of the United States, as a <sup>Volunteer</sup> Substitute for  
Queens County, in consideration of the  
sum of Four hundred Dollars, the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged; and I further certify that I do not  
expect to receive nor have I been promised any further com-  
pensation.



Andrew Brown

Witness:

Edgar Fleet

Queens County,  
State of New York, } 88.

I Andrew Brown of E. Indies Islands  
do solemnly swear, that I am between the age of eighteen and  
forty-five years.

Andrew Brown

Sworn to before me,  
this 3 day of Oct 1864.

Edw. J. Flinn  
U. S. Mustering Officer  
Capt. Fred Marshall  
1250 7th

Affidavit of  
Andrew Brown  
Dated, Dec 27 1864.

But one copy of this Affidavit is necessary, and must be forwarded, daily, to the office of the A. A. Provost Marshal General, and Supt. Vol. Recruiting Service, Southern Division, New York.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

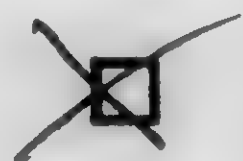
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

May 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

1st Henry Davis

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt James C. Henry  
1st Regiment of WA Volunteers

Volunteered at Jamaica Pk  
October 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Andrew Brown

2553

Andrew Brown

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Brown One desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Jamaica Pk  
the 3 day of October 1864  
Witness: John Johnson Andrew Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

New York

County  
~~Town~~ OF

Quinn

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of

BEFORE ME W. H. Allen  
Capt & Co. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Opinion

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Dawson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 75 )

Capt. Thomas 1st Dist Only. RECRUITING OF

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~<sup>five</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 Regiment of 45th Infantry Volunteers, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864, at Lawrence



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.  
GIVEN at Jamaica Lit  
the 3 day of October 1864.  
Witness: John Johnson Andrew Brown

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Jamaica Lit  
October 3 1864  
By Capt. Fowler & Henry  
16 Regiment of W. B. Co. 1st

No. 2533  
Andrew Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



County

OF

Queens

I, Andrew Brown, born in E. Indies Island,  
in the State of                     , aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Coachman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3 day of Oct, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

Jamaica Bt  
one eld et almy  
Capt Thomas 1st Dist ony

Andrew Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high

eld et almy  
Capt Thomas 1st Dist ony

( A. O. No. 74 & 75. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 25  
of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 3 day of Oct, 1864, at Jamaica Bt

eld et almy  
Capt Thomas 1st Dist ony

190 *Quinton*  
*Grown, Aulon D.*

Co 6, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657817	26	
2	5657985	27	
3	5658083	28	
4	5658111	29	
5	5658203	30	
6	5658364	31	
7	5658448	32	
8	5658550	33	
9	5659110	34	
10	9078826	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *E10 REC 64*

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Aurlan D Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863<sup>x</sup> 3<sup>x</sup>

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks 2<sup>nd</sup>

LIST ROLL ON FILE 7/1/1921

Book mark: Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863. In letter  
E. H. R. C. T. 1864.

\* Corrected by HRC 2/1/96

McMuck



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Arthur D. Brown

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement at Nashville by order Brig Genl A. Johnson Mil Gov of Tennessee.

Book mark:

W. H. Muck

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos D Brown

Pt

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Confinement  
at Nashville Tenn by  
order of Johnson  
Military Gov of Tenn

Book mark:

Sturges

(358)

Copyist.







16

# U.S.C.T.

Justin D. Brown

*Ch*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Redwood from Cpl*

Remarks: Reduced from Cpl  
to Private Oct 25, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

**Copyist.**

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ashton D Brown*

*Re*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted at Chatto-  
nuga Tenn. Nov 8/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Aslam D Brown

Rot Co. 6 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

M. V. G.

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Auston, D. Brown

Poni, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 50 29 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
Nov 8, 1864

Book mark: W. 186. P. 279. 73

R. S. Richardson

(861)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Anslem D. Brown

Rvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Chattanooga T.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Moy*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Austin, Q. Brown,

Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black

hair

Brown

Where born

Texas

Occupation

Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec. 3

1863

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C.B. Morse

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Chat  
anooga, Tenn., Nov. 8/64.

Hastie



*T Brown. Austin D.*

....., Co. *C*, *16* Reg't *25c Inf*

*/* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information / .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

**Adjutant General's Office,**

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Austin D. Brown, Co. "C",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Record of time

He is reported in M. R. Reg't to April 30/64:  
"In confinement at Nashville Tenn by order of  
Brig Genl. A. Johnson Mil. Gov of Tennessee"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Div of Discontinued Bonds

August 21, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Austin D. Brown, Co. "C",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Morning report Book of Co. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864. Shows him "Returned  
from confinement at Nashville to duty." Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
"Absent without leave." Descriptive Book of Co.  
Shows him "Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864."  
No evidence of Trial from April to July 1864 on  
Reg't. or Co. records. General & Special Orders H. S. G.  
Dept of Cumberland & Dist of Middle Tenn.  
Name does not appear on Prison records of Nashville  
Tenn. from April to July 1864.

H. S. G. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
General Orders No 41. } Extract X X X

over

Austin D. Brown Coopl. Co. C 16<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.  
 Charge: Violation of Existing Orders.  
 Finding: "Guilty."  
 Sentence: Be reduced to the ranks, and  
 serve as a private Soldier from this date.  
 By Order of Wm. B. Jeffers  
 Major and Capt. Provost Marshal  
 16<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.

8-22-77. AB

Austin D. Brown  
 --- Co. "C" ---  
 16<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Inf.



191  
Brown, Charles

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5660740

2 5660833

3 5660913

4 5661830

5 9079084

6 9079207

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

EB 47 P 228

See also

2nd Edition 1/12/83 ver

Anthony  
Jax

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Blacksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Horse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deceased in  
Gen F Hoop. Chatt.  
May 7 1864. No official  
notice of death recd  
from Surg. but or-  
ders from ags to  
furnish final state-  
ments

x Name cancelled

W. J. R.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blue

hair

Blue

Where born

Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 16

186

Where

Blacksville, Tenn

By whom

C.B. Morse

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.

No 11, Nashville

Tenn on 15 day of

Apr '64 by reason

of small pox. Not

creation of his

death recd from

Surg Hosp. 11, May 20

65. This soldier was

never mustered into service

W J Roe

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Plt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Troops absent awaiting  
muster

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not mustered. Sick  
in Gen Hoop No 16 Nash-  
ville Tenn

x musteredly Company

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Field  
Hosp Chattanooga Tenn  
May 1864

Book mark: Sent Apr 15/64 E.B.V. 7.  
P 228-7343.2 Recd Aug 68. 150.223

(858)

Jessing

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga  
Tenn., May 18<sup>th</sup>/64.

Age 26. Enrolled July 16, 1864  
Clarksville. Never mustered in

Book mark: L 7343. 2a. Feby. 3/68  
(over)

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5661830

☆ 1891 ☆

= 150. 223 = V. 56. P. 161. 69.  
V. 232. P. 171. 76. = F. S. =  
V. 155. P. 6. 73 = 3078, 1880.  
Died Apl. 15/64, E. B. V. 7.  
P. 228. = A. G. O. Date of  
death May 15, 1864,



Brown, Chas

P, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.A.

~~27~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private, Charles Brown

Late of Company E

Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn.

on the 5 day of April 1864

U. S. General Hospital, No. 11



Inventory of the effects of Charles Brown late  
a Private of Captain W. H. L. Lantry Company B of  
the 16 Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital No. 11, at  
Nashville, Tennessee on the 15 day of April 186 , by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He had no Effects except such as it was necessary to destroy  
to prevent contagion.  
(DUPPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.

DATE: April 15 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

General Hospital No. 11,

A. A. Lutz, U. S. A.,  
Commanding the Company.  
In charge

Mess files  
Charley Brown  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. ~~XX~~, ~~XX~~



NO: 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased .....

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased .....

Nativity.....

References and remarks .....

Date of death and burial.....

Charles, Brown.  
Des. Hospital, Cemetery.

Private, E. 16. 85. Col. Arz

Small, Pox.

28. Years.

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. W. Francis  
D. D. Surgeon U. S. Army.  
In Charge.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 11,  
Nashville, Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer. "E" Company,

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Infantry

I have to inform you

that Private *Charles* Brown of your Company, died  
in this hospital on *the 16<sup>th</sup>* day of April 1864  
of Small Pox

I enclose, ~~with pay and clothing account,~~ an inventorg of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

(signed) G W France

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

A true copy

Surgeon W. S. Col's in charge  
Gen Hospital No 11  
Nashville Tenn

INVENTORY of the effects of *Private Charles Brown*  
 Company *"E"* *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *20<sup>th</sup> Colored Infantry*  
 who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn., on the  
*15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS..	

He had.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

*1864 Supplement 32*  
**INVENTORY**

Of the effects of *Private*  
*Charles Brown*  
 late of Co *"E"* *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*20<sup>th</sup> Colored Inf.* who died  
 at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 Nashville, Tenn., on the *15<sup>th</sup>*  
*day of April* 186*4*.





Rec Letter of Aug 7, 1869 to  
Chas de cond Cond. m.p.

An official copy  
of F.S. with an  
original copy  
of "Inventory"  
was sent to  
2nd Auditor  
men 10.76-  
mile Bx 202  
11. c. 5.76. E. m. v.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 17 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat Charles Brown

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

16th VOLUNTEERS. E  
Died April 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed R. of the

Adjutant General's Office.  
Washington, D. C. April 24/64  
E. B. - 100 - Page 228.  
On Muster Roll of Company "E."  
16th U. S. Col'd Troops, for July 1st  
August 1864 and in Muster out  
Roll of the Company, Private  
Charles Brown is reported died  
May 18 1864.

The Final Statement of the  
Soldier; the Morning Report  
Book of the Company, and the  
records of the Surgeon General;  
(See R. 100. Vol. 7. C. 5. 1869.)  
report the date of his death  
April 15 1864.

The latter date (April  
fifteenth 1864), is held to  
be correct and the Rolls of  
the Company will be amended  
accordingly.

H. R. Rachtone  
Brevet Colonel M. A.  
M. P. Insp. Bureau of Troops,  
E. M. noted May 5 1869 R. 100



I certify, on honor, that Charles Brown a Private of  
Captain John A. Adams Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
on the 17th day of Feb 1864 - was never mustered into  
its original organization of \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 10th U.S.C. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. He died in Knoxville  
Nashville Tenn. April 15th 1864 by reason of Small Pox

The said Charles Brown was never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 23 41/100 dollars, since the date day of enlistment,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shutanoysa Tenn, this 9th day  
of June, 1865.

John Adams

Captain

Commanding Company

Morning Report of Co E, 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. for  
May 16/64 & Descriptive Book of Company  
report. Charles Brown Died Apt. 15/64  
in Hoapl. N<sup>o</sup> 11 at Nashville Tenn. of small  
pox.

Record Room

March 30/69

W.C.



192  
Brown, George

Co *2d*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654157
2	5654182
3	5665161
4	5665260
5	5665359
6	5665458
7	5665554
8	5665710
9	5654688
10	5665794
11	9079712
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



13 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Monroe Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 25, 1865.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt. Barber; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Sutton Tp.

Meigs Co. Ohio 15th district

Amount deposited under

G. O. 305- A. G. O. Dec. 27th 1864.

One hundred dollars \$100.-

Bounty due One hundred

dollars \$100.-

E. H. Kemmer

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O Feb 29, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co, Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Marietta, O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 6 sub dist, 15 Dist  
O. Sutton, Jr, Meigs Co O,  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

13

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O* *Mar 3*, 1865.

Where born *Monroeville, Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Where credited *Sutton J. Meigs Co,*

*151st O,* Company to which assigned

Remarks *Amh depot under Geo.*

*305, al O 24. 65. \$100*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit \$ 100*

Book mark:

*Cover*  
*Cardozo*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Priv

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Amount deposited  
under G.O. 305. A.G.O.  
Dec 27/64 \$100.00.

Book mark:

Fraser

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Enlistment of  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Forsett

(358)

Copist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forsell

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

6 100

for

Orl lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged & Final Statements  
given Feb 21, 1866

Retained per Gen Order 101  
one Enfield Rifle & one set of  
Accoutrements complete

Discharged by reason of  
Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pri., Co. 16, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $98 \frac{16}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $90 \frac{80}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $66 \frac{67}{100}$ ; due \$  $33 \frac{33}{100}$

Remarks:

P. O Address Pomeroy  
Ohio. Retains per General  
Order No 101 one Enfield Rifle  
Musket and accoutrements  
complete. The above named  
recruit was credited to

Book mark:

Cumers

JAN. 24

5654688

1891

Sutton Township Meigs  
Co Ohio 15<sup>th</sup> District  
mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt, Co D

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 24-66

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark

Moore file

Abbott



*Brown. George*

....., Co. ...., *16* Reg't *25th*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at At Marquette  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

J. W. Smith

George Brown  
mark

For Service of 3 months  
to Office of Sub-Comm  
15 April

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

For 16 Regiment of U.S.A.

By Capt. J. L. Barker

George Brown, 1865

Volunteered at Marquette

No.

38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

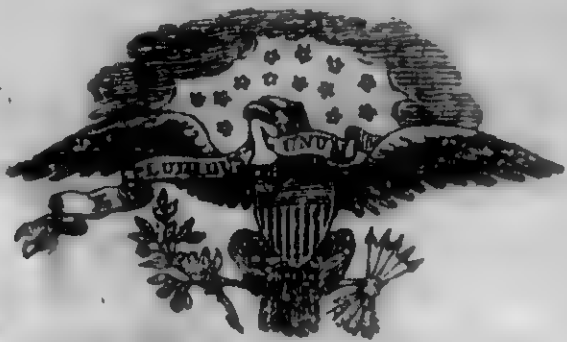
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Marietta*

I, *George Brown*, born in *Manroe Co*, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Brown*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marietta* }  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5* } *George Brown*  
BEFORE *S. V. Becker* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Robertson*  
Board of Enlistment  
*Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Brown* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Levi Barker*  
*16* Regiment of *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*,  
Regiment of *16<sup>th</sup>* *Volunteers*, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Marietta*,  
and credited to *16<sup>th</sup>* *Ward* (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Marietta*,  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*, in the County of *Meigs*.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

*Levi Barker*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* *Volunteers*  
*Meigs*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

83835 Jelle

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Brown, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta  
the 25th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. W. Smith

George Brown  
Must

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Brown  
Volunteered at Marietta

March 25 February, 1865

By Capt. J. W. Barker

Co. 1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Cor. Sullivan  
Thurs Co Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

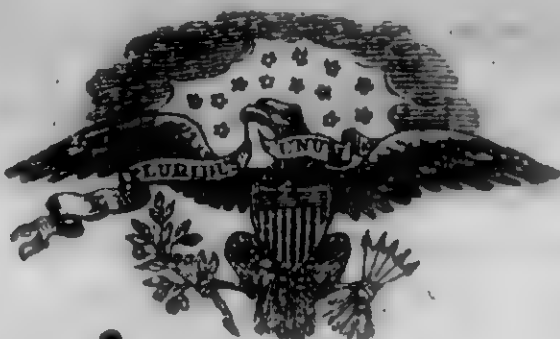
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Marion

I, George Brown, born in Monroe Co  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25th day of February, 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion  
this 25th day of February, 1865. } George Brown  
BEFORE D. B. Barber } Marion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Robertson  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
Bounder End

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Leopold Baron Prohma  
16 Regiment of N. S. Col Volunteers.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustere, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. 16  
Regiment of N. S. Col Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Marion,  
and credited to 66 Rank (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Marion, in the County of Meigs,  
in the Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

Leopold Baron Prohma  
16 Regiment of N. S. Col Volunteers.  
Mustering Officer

193

Brown, Henry

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Capital

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656500	26
2	5656598	27
3	5656706	28
4	5656806	29
5	5656897	30
6	5656986	31
7	5657072	32
8	5657156	33
9	5657256	34
10	5657352	35
11	5657443	36
12	5657535	37
13	5657622	38
14	5657708	39
15	9078684	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*B*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper,*

Eyes *Brown;* hair *Blk.,*

Where born *Washington, Ky.,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.,*

By whom *C. J. Morse;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Parter*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*Corp.*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864~~

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiper lost by care-*  
*lessness*

Book mark:

*Some*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due MS. for Ordnance  
20¢ for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Sum

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forner*

(358)

Copyis..



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp  
& Gov. Equip \$2.19*

Book mark:

*Some*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*Tri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 234  
For Camp & Gar. Equip. \$219*

Book mark :

(358)

*Avery*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Private, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ard. 23¢  
For Camp & Gar. Equip. \$2.19

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Atd 234  
For Camp & Gas Equip. \$2.19

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copy is.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Brown*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for *C. & G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Avary*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brown

Copy 18.



1865  
B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for G & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358)

Copyis.

YB

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....11<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Falconer

Copyist.



*Brown Henry*

*Br*, Co. *B*

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Act. Quor N. S. Forces  
Clarksville Tenn

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Col Wm B. Gaw Comd  
16<sup>th</sup> N. S. Co. I with  
the request that he  
have Brown arrested  
and confined in prison  
and have charges preferred  
against him.

By command of  
A. A. Smith

Col. 83<sup>d</sup> Ills V. I. corp

W. B. Casey

Adj. 83<sup>d</sup> Ills & P. Adj.



Adj. Gen. Co. D. 83<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ill. Vols.  
Ft. Bruce, Tenn. Mar. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 - J. A. M.

Col. A. A. Smith;  
Comdg. U. S. Forces;  
Clarksville, Tenn.

Sir;

In making "Grand Rounds" last night I found every man on post three round asleep - took all of their muskets into my possession - made the post surrender, & lectured them scientifically (perhaps) The only man that was to blame was private Henry Brown, Co. B. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops. Such was my conviction, at least. There can be no doubt, that Brown should be arrested & confined immediately.

I should not have felt called upon to report this to you especially, but for the fact that I am assured that two or three cases, similar in character, have already been reported to some of your subordinate officers, & they have not seen fit to pay any attention to them.

I have the honor to be, Col.

Yours respectfully,

And Obediently,

Joshua M. Snyder  
Capt. & Off of the Day for 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 64



194  
*Brown, James*

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654608

2 6518706

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec 13, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labour*

~~Enlisted~~

**Drafted** and mustered in:

When *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1 Enlistment-Substitute for Joseph Stearns of*

Book mark:

*Not taken up in Muster rolls of Regt  
Gen,  
House*

JAN. 24

5654608

☆ 1891 ☆

glasgow Howard co  
& Dir mo.  
Not entitled to Bandy.



B | 16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty Roll dated

Genl Draft Reindorsement Dec 23 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Long Dist 13 Subst 7 and 1/2 Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for Joseph Steadman

Book mark:

L B Sayer

195  
*Brown, James*

Co *A*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655576	26
2	5655725	27
3	5656471	28
4	9078659	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> 2 yrs.

Remarks: Died on the Penn  
river Dec 3 1864 of  
Pneumonia  
final statement sent  
Jan 1/65

Radfield



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to  
Company Oct 31<sup>st</sup> per  
S.O. No 124 Hd' Qrs.  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
(Drafted M I Sept 9 1864  
Cincinnati O 2 yrs)

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Pt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec; 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died on the  
Tennessee River Dec 3,  
1864.

Died with James Brown

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Inf. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 18

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Masville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *6 23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died on the Ten-  
nessee River, Dec 3<sup>d</sup>.  
1864*

Book mark: *V155 P. 48 43*

(361)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



1000-1003

Brown, James

B. Co.

16

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

or

*Brown*  
*James Brown*  
164 Reg't of *W. L. G. P.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Out & Co. 3" 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Mar 25" 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Emt* *OR* *Rafle*  
RECEIVED  
MAR 25 1865  
GENL'S OFFICE



I certify, on honor, that James Brown a Private of  
Captain W. H. Smith Company (1st) of the 162 Regiment of Miss. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of Ohio, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 27  
day of September, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Two Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health ill on the Tennessee  
River in a flat boat Dec 3rd 1864 by order of General Grant

The said James Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
from date of enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, from the United States Army at Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st of Jan 1865 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to W. H. Smith, **SUTLER**, \$12 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day  
of January, 186\_\_\_\_.

W. H. Smith  
Capt 162 Miss Inf  
Commanding Company



1864 or 5-

-88

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Dup*

*James Blum*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. I.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

JUL  
20  
1871

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Burn Private of  
Captain Wm J. Heule Company (A) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missile Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Georgia, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Ohio, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Two Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health, illness on the Tennessee  
River in a flat-boat - because of Malaria

The said James Burn has pay and bounty  
date of Enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$15 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$6 80 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to W. J. Burn, **SUTLER**, \$12 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Wm J. Heule  
Capt-16<sup>th</sup> Miss Inf  
Commanding Company



Inventory of Effects of James Burnin  
Private 1st Co 16th Regt 26th Div

No Effects

Wm J. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H.



196  
Brown, James

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656603	26
2	5656711	27
3	5656811	28
4	5656901	29
5	5656990	30
6	5657076	31
7	5657159	32
8	5657259	33
9	5657355	34
10	5657446	35
11	5657538	36
12	5657625	37
13	5657710	38
14	9078786	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown,*

....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Hostler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar, 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. Curtis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Porter*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Mch 10 1864  
Nashville MS Apr. 12  
1864 Clarksville 3425

Book mark:

Lomer



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Janus Brown*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Leather lost by  
carelessness*

Book mark:

*Lorner*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*priv*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 82¢*

Book mark:

*Somers*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New M.S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage 41<sup>¢</sup>

Book mark:

John

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
& Gen. Equip. 41¢

Book mark:

Sumner

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord 234  
For Camp & Gar. Equip. \$ 1.21

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyis.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*Pr*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordn. 234*  
*For Camp & Gar. Equip 121*

Book mark:

(358)

*Army*

Copy is.



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 23¢  
Camp & Gov. Equip. \$121*

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*Pr*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(358)

*Aveng*

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Brown*

*Fre*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyist.



VB

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

13

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

13

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Apr 19

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 40 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. \$ 65 for  
G. & S. E.

Book mark:

Palmer



197  
Brown, James (I)  
Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654315	26
2	5654317	27
3	5665162	28
4	5665261	29
5	5665360	30
6	5665459	31
7	5665555	32
8	5665646	33
9	56654689	34
10	5665795	35
11	9079722	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brower

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Colored

Eyes

Black; hair Blk

Where born

Philadelphia, Pa.

Occupation

Soldier

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar. 21, 1865.

Where

Fulton, O.

By whom

Capt. Barber, term One y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into service at Marietta O. by Capt. Barber March 31st 1865.

Amount deposited under 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27th 1864 One hundred and fifty dollars \$150. Bounty due one hundred dollars. Credited to 66. Sub. Dist 15 District of Ohio.

E. U. Hunter

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown  
Appears with rank of *Co* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta O* *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mch 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Pol'd*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *to 6th Dist, 15 Dist, O.*

*Sutton Sp. Meigs Co.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O, Apr 11, 1865.*

Where born *Phila, Pa.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Fulton, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Red*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *66 Sub Diet, 15 Diet*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Amt deposited under GO 305*

*ago Dec 27 64: \$150;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit: \$150.*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Amount deposited under  
G.O. 305. H.Q. Dec 27/64  
\$150 00/100.

Book mark :

Francis

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

1st Installment of  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Francis

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forse

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Forsell

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abtson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECEIVED

Atton

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt

Co H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 20-66

Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

No on file

(361)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown I.  
Pr, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26, 186 6.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
Service.

P.O address Pomeroy Meigs Co  
Ohio Release order No  
107 one Enfield Rifle

Book mark:

rdv

Cumner



JAN. 24

5654689

★ 1891 ★

*and accoutrements complete  
credited to 66 Sub Dist  
15 Dist Ohio.*

*Brown, James*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *16* Reg't *2nd*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Marquette  
the 31 day of March, 1865

Witness:

W. L. J.

James Brown  
mark

16<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

No.

James Brown

Volunteered at

Marquette

March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865

By Capt. Wm. H. Smith

16 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

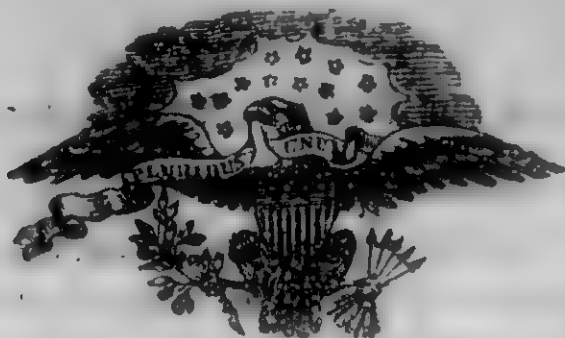
42347



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Aulton*  
*Aulton Meigs County*

I, *James Brown*, born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marietta*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,  
BEFORE *D. B. Barber* J.P.

*James Brown*  
*must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Robinson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
*B. D. and 154th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *old* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*D. B. Barber*  
*for 16* and *for 16*  
Regiment of *16<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers,

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16*  
Regiment of *16<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Marietta*  
and credited to *64* Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Aulton*, in the County of *Meigs*  
*15* th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty, *400*

*D. B. Barber*  
*and for 16<sup>th</sup>*  
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1866. This recruit was formerly  
mustered in the 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. &c.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.  
GIVEN at Marietta  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865  
Witness: James Brown  
must

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Brown  
Volunteered at Marietta  
March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865  
By Joseph Henry Parker  
16 Regiment of U. S. Artillery

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

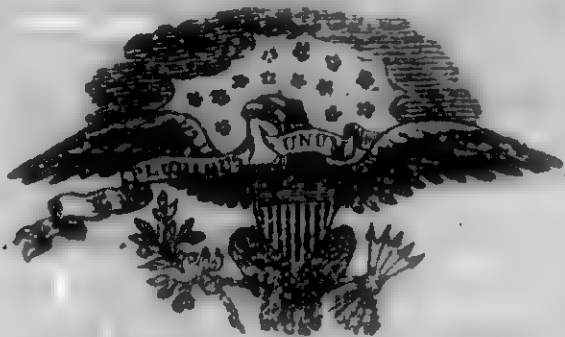
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dutton*  
*Meigs County*

I, *James Brown*, born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

*D. Barker*

*his*  
*James Brown*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles Robertson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON  
Board of Enrollment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Brown*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Cold* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

*L. Barker* *Capt*  
*for 16* *and* *Volunteers*  
Regiment of *Col*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*  
Regiment of *Col* Volunteers, on the *31* day of *March*, 1865, at *Marion*  
and credited to *15* Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *Dutton*, in the County of *Meigs*  
*Ohio* th Congressional District, in the State of  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty, *400*

*L. Barker*  
*for Mar 15-1865*



190  
Brown, James S.  
Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660937
2	5661035
3	5661127
4	5661220
5	5661321
6	5661419
7	5661513
8	5661600
9	5661670
10	5661743
11	9079199
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Brown

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Columbus. O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

James S Brown

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in  
Sept 16 1864 Columbus  
Ohio 3 yrs

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. Stewart

Copyist

12

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Q.M.D.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Q.M. &

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist



*D 16*

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Brown*  
*A*, Co. *E*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Daily duty*

*in D. M. Dept*

Book mark:

(358)

*Gen. L. M. Brown*  
*Camp* Const.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James A. Brown  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown  
Pot, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Censhaw

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Brown  
Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

Crenshaw

Copyist.



149  
Brown, Louis

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654004	26	
2	5654047	27	
3	5667915	28	
4	5668016	29	
5	5668115	30	
6	5668214	31	
7	5668305	32	
8	5668435	33	
9	5654493	34	
10	5668513	35	
11	9079362	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Louis Brown

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj' Pierce; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Feb 1 '66  
Expiration of term of  
service at Chattanooga  
Tenn

Beck

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio, Feb 3, 1865.*

Where born *Bath Co., Virginia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *2<sup>nd</sup> Feb*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 2,*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Oxford Sp. Butler*

*Co. C, Sub Dist. No 31; 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Forwarded to General*

*Rendezvous, Fort Barracks,*

*Columbus, O., Feb 3, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Louis Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1865.*

Where born *Bath Co., Virginia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *Oxford Tp. Butler*

*Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. 10.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Plt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Let from bef. of. Assigned  
to Co. K Mar 13/65

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Levis Brown

Pvt.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Brown*

*Pvt.*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Brown*

*M.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parkins

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Brown

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out at  
Chattanooga Tenn to date  
Feb 1, 1866. By reason of  
expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Perkins

B 16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown  
Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

P. O. address:  
Hampton, Va.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

Prugow

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warkville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $27 \frac{36}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $66 \frac{2}{3} \frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $33 \frac{1}{3} \frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Feb 1, 1866 at  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: V 70 P 145, 73. M.O. on  
file

(361)

Perkin  
Copyist.



1000145  
Brown, Lerr

Co.

16

Reg't

W. E. M.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
One Year Enlistment  
16<sup>th</sup> M. S. J. Corps  
Value of clothing \$24.59  
Wardrobe \$21.55  
Havacsuit 4.00  
Blanket 4.85  
Great Shirts 11

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

Lewis S. Jamison

Lewis X Brown  
Monk

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Credit  
to fund 1st Butler Co. Regt  
Subs 31, 30 and 31

18<sup>th</sup> M. S. J.

Lewis Brown

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

By Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

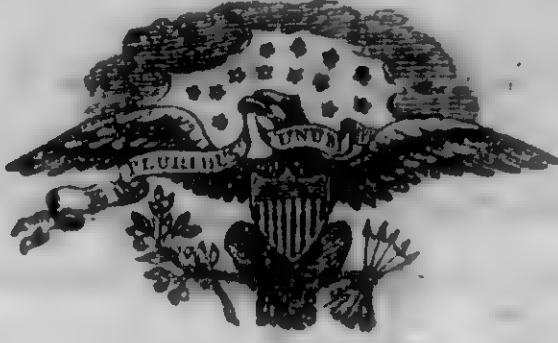
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Ohio



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, Lewis Brown born in Bath Co  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Brown do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton Ohio, this 2 day of Feb 1865,  
BEFORE Wm. H. Schmitt Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Schmitt Examining Surgeon  
Board Examined  
30 West Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion. is five  
feet six inches high.

Wm. H. Schmitt  
30 West Ohio Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
16 Regiment of U. S. Col Volunteers, on the 2 day of February, 1865, at Dayton Ohio.

Wm. H. Schmitt  
30 West Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

One Year Enlistment  
16th U. S. I. Corps  
Voluntary bounty \$24.50  
Musters 215  
Discharge 40  
Bounty 48  
At 2000 Ships 11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio the 2nd day of February 1865  
Witness: Lewis S. Jameson Lewis X Brown

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Credit  
64 and 61 Butler & Co  
Ind 100 31, 31 Ind 100  
1861  
Lewis Brown  
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
February 2 1861  
By Capt J. C. Brown  
He is provided a 1st Regt of Ohio

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, Lewis Brown

born in Bath Co

in the State of Virginia aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this second day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Brown do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of Feb'y 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon

Board Enrollment  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion. is five feet six inches high.

Wm. V. Kellogg  
Regiment of 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years/or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Volunteers, on the 2 day of February, 1865 at Dayton

Wm. V. Kellogg  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 2nd day of February 1865

Witness:

Lewis Jameson  
Lewis Brown  
Mark

Credit  
Oxford St. Butler & Co  
Sub Unit 31, 3rd Div 3rd

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis Brown

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

February 2nd 1865

By Frederick A. Rice

1st Regiment of Dist Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

one year enlistment  
16th Feb 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

24.59



200  
Brown, Philo

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5660936  
2 5661034  
3 5661126  
4 5661219  
5 5661320  
6 5661418  
7 5661512  
8 5661599  
9 5661668  
10 5661741  
11 9079198

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Warren Co. O

By whom Capt badwell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

W F Roe

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phil Brown

Plt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute M.D. Sept. 16  
1864 Ashkubula, O. 2925

Book mark:

(858)

James

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regt  
Hospl.

Book mark:

(858)

Whitman

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Phil

Brown

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist



*D* | *16* | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Pyman*  
*A. E.*, Co., *16* Reg't U. S. Col *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo Pyman*  
*Capt* Copyist.

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hewart

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orenshaw

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Philo Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.



281  
*Brown, Robert*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654603

2 6518730

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Dec 9*, 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *20* years; occupation *S. B. T. Man*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Dec 9*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlistment Substitute  
for Johann F. Creno*

Book mark:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt  
(over)*

*House*

JAN. 24

5654603

1891

Drafted in Howard co.  
& Paid Mo. Nov. 26/64



B 16 U.S.C.T.

Robert Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Ready for issue Dec 23* 1864.

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *St. Butler*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8th Regt Haverhill Co Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Thomas F. Green*

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

202  
*Brown, William*

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653931

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Oct 4, 1864.*

Where born *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Thompson Tp, Delaware Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*Collings*



*Brown. Wm.*  
....., Co. ...., *16* Reg't *McDon.*  
*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896. This paper was  
filed in the Enrollment Division, U. S. A.

Discharged  
Re-enlistment  
Mustered in  
Adjutant General's Office  
8th Dist of Ohio

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brown, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Columbus Ohio  
4th  
April 1896  
William Brown  
mark

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

1st  
US Cavalry

Regiment of

By

Wm. Brown  
4th  
1896

Volunteered at

William Brown  
Columbus

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

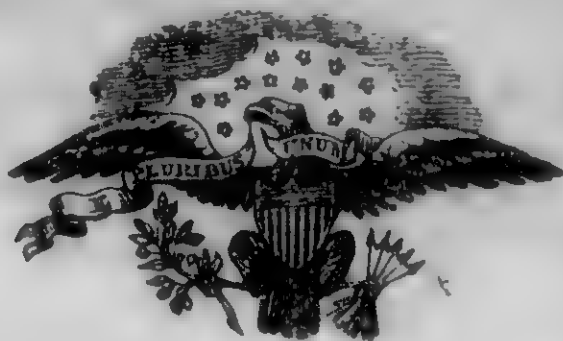
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio Columbus

I, William Brown, born in Vicksburg  
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus, Ohio, this 4th day of October, 1864.  
BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lt  
Regt Officer " Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Warner  
A Surg. 88th O.V.I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five  
feet eleven inches high.

8th Regiment of Ohio's Volunteers,  
Regt RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 75. )

1864  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of W. E. Warner Volunteers, on the 4th day of October 1864 at Columbus, Ohio

1st Lt  
John Beatty  
Regt Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Brown*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *1* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at *Cornelius Ohio*  
the *24* day of *October 1864*  
Witness: *Lt. J. H. Miller* *William Brown*  
mark

No. *11*  
*William Brown*  
Volunteered at *Cornelius O*  
*October 24, 1864*  
By *J. H. Miller*  
Regiment of *22nd*  
*11th Ind. Cy.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *March 15*, 18  
*Thompson's Company*  
*Delaware Cavalry*  
*at Court of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

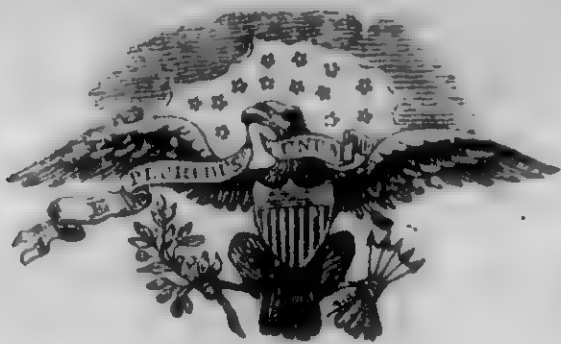
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Brown, born in Vicksburg  
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~; unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And William Brown, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

4th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

John Beatty 1st Lt  
Recruting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Warner

A Surg. 88th O.R.D  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Brown  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fair  
feet seven inches high.

John Beatty 1st Lt  
Recruting officer

Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company PM  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of October, 1864, at Columbus

John Beatty 1st Lt  
Recruting officer

203  
Brown Wright

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd In

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518742	26
2	43136187	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B 16

U.S.C.T.

Bright Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

*Genl Draft Rendy from June Dec 1864.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Dark Forks Cooper Co*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Strong Dist Dark Forks Cooper Co Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. H.*

*Remmiser*

*Not taken up on muster rolls of regt*

Book mark:

(340c)

*L. B. Seay*

Copyist.

B | 16 | usc I

Wright Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of men drafted  
& m. i. u. s. service, forwarded  
for 16 Regt usc I. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo, Dec. 13, 1864.

Where born Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Clarkspk I cooper co Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 3/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 21 99  
100

Date of commencement of service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for  
J. H. Remison

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

204  
Bruce Henry

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654191	26
2	5654207	27
3	5654226	28
4	5665164	29
5	5665263	30
6	5665362	31
7	5665461	32
8	5665557	33
9	5665648	34
10	56654570	35
11	5665796	36
12	9079720	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

I. H.

, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Lt.; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 3, 1865.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Capt. Dunning, term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2<sup>d</sup> District - Ohio. Armt. deposited under G.O. 305; A.G.O. Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Two hundred & twenty five dollars \$225 - One hundred dollars bounty due. Chattanooga Tenn. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 was fined \$6) six dollars of his pay for one month for conduct prejudicial over

E. H. Hunter

MAY. 12

9079720

\* 1891 \*

to good order & milit-  
itary discipline -  
Stopped on Rolls of  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O, Mch 3, 1865.*

Where born

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

*Barber*

When enlisted

*Mch 3*

1865.

Where enlisted

*Cin, O.*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

Complexion

*Light - fair*

; height

*5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*Mch 3*

1865.

Where mustered in

*Cin, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 100*

Where credited

*Springfield Tp. Ham.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*1 Knapsack*

*1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce  
Appears with rank of *Co* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O, March 7* 1865.

Where born *—*, *Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *March 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cin, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *—*; hair *black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cin, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Tp*

*Ham, Ia* Company to which assigned *District O.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lodge*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O March 10 1865.

Where born

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark:

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under  
G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec 27/64  
\$225<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

Forrest



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty as  
orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.  
1st Installment of Bounty  
due.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of \$6 - by  
sentence of Regtl Provost  
Marshal.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce  
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage by sentence  
of Court Martial (forward  
from Roll of Aug 31/15-) \$6.00.

Book mark:

Forrest

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{62}{100}$  for lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

06605

B 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce  
Pm, Co H/16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 3, 1866

Muster-out to date

March 3, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ <sup>1387</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

P. O. Address: Cincinnati, Ohio. Retained  
Per G. O. 101 one Enfield Rifle  
& accessories complete. Cred-  
ited to Springfield, Hammett  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist, Ohio. 1000

Book mark:

Briggen



JAN. 24

5654570

☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of Service

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bruce

Rt, Co H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged March 3-66

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: No on file

(361)

Q. S. 504

Copyist.

*Bruce Henry*  
Co. *H*, *16* Reg't *25th Inf.*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A musteer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati, Ohio the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1865  
Witness: James D. Schreyer Henry Bruce

Discharged March 1865  
Credit to Shirley's Co. 26<sup>th</sup> Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

By John B. & Co. 1865  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
No. 11162303

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry Bruce*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for *one* the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bruce*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Cincinnati, Ohio, 3rd day of March, 1865*

BEFORE

*John H. Dunning*  
*Capt. 2nd Dist. Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Crockett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Bruce* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Light* *Mutatto*  
*John H. Dunning*  
*16th* *U.S.C.T.* *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 16th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *March*, 1865, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*

*John H. Dunning*  
*Capt. 2nd Dist. Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bruce, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Samuel Schooley  
Henry Bruce

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio  
March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865  
By Capt. J. B. Cummings  
Regiment of Artillery

U. S. C. I.  
Henry Bruce  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry Bruce*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
*one* the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bruce*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Cincinnati, Ohio*  
this *3rd* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
*Henry Bruce*  
*Capt. Wm. P. Murd*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Bruce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet *four 1/2* inches high. *Light mulatto*  
*S. H. Humming*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*16* Regiment of *West* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Cincinnati*  
*Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Paul Schooley  
Henry Bruce

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865

By \_\_\_\_\_

Paul Schooley  
Regiment of 2<sup>d</sup> Ohio

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. G. J.  
Henry Bruce

82

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Henry Bruce  
Geo. H.  
16 - U.S.C.V.

527

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrock November 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Bruce, Co. "H",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops Record of trial

He is reported on M. R. Sept & Oct. 1865:  
"Stoppage by sentence of Court Martial (forwards from  
Roll of Aug. 31/65) \$6.00.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

In H. H. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Bruce, Co. H,  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No. 20 H. Q. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline. Finding - Guilty.  
Sentence - To forfeit six Dollars of his mo. pay  
for one mo.

E.B.

295  
*Drum James*  
Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brown</i>	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



206  
Brunk, William

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5659120  
2 5659204  
3 5659317  
4 5659422  
5 5659520  
6 5659613  
7 5659701  
8 5659787  
9 5659884  
10 5659980  
11 5660073  
12 5660163  
13 5660307  
14 5660318  
15 9429214  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also

83 Ill Vols

*B*

*16*

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Brunt*

*Captain*, Co. ...., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Captain*

Date of appointment

*Dec 4*

186*3*.

Remarks:

*J. L. Norris*

73

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Remarks: Appointed by special  
Order of H. S. Commissioner  
for the organization  
of U.S. Colored Troops, Nashville  
Tenn. Dec. 24, 1863. Formerly  
Capt & 3 Regt. Ills. Ft. vols

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.



73

16

U.S.C.T.

William Bunt

Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for valid Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

bapt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
in obedience to special  
Order No. 124 dated Ad.  
2rs. 10. May 3, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In charge Contra-  
band Camp Clarksville  
Tenn in obedience to  
Special Order no. 26. Hd  
2rs. D. C. Chattanooga Tenn.  
May 30, 1864, prior to which  
he was absent sick Mch. 8,  
1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



B-

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In charge of Contra-  
band camp at Clarksville  
Tenn in obedience to S. O.  
no. 26 dated Ad. 200.  
D. C. Chattanooga Tenn  
May 30, 1864. Prior to  
which he was absent  
sick from March 8, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

73

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In charge of contra-  
band camp, Clarksville,  
Tenn. in obedience to  
Special Order no. 26 dated  
Oct 20. W. B. Chattanooga  
Tenn, May 30, 1864 -  
Prior to which he was  
absent sick from March  
8/64

Book mark:

Hammor

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt  
Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Clarksville  
Tenn. in obedience to order  
No 26, Hd Qrs D C. Chatt.  
Tenn. Since May 30/64,

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brink

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty at Clarksville Tenn. in obedience to Special Order No 26 Hd Qrs D C Chatt. Tenn, since May 30, 1864.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

13

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brum  
Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at  
Clarksville Tenn. in  
obedience to GO No 26.  
Hd Qrs. D.C. Chattanooga  
Tenn. since May 30/64.

Book mark: 235

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at  
Clarksville Tenn. in  
obedience to GO No 76.  
Hed Drs. D C Chattanooga  
Tenn. May 30. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt  
Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of  
Contraband Camps  
at Clarksville Tenn  
in obedience to GO  
No 26 dated Hd Qrs  
20 C. May 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Contraband  
Camp Clarksville Tenn. In obedi-  
ence to G.O. No 26, dated Hd.  
Qrs. D. C. Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt

Capt

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Resigned Feby 21/66

Book mark

P.M. 9.8194 Sep 27/66.

(358)

W.H. Thompson

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Brunt  
Capt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. by S. O.  
No 318, dated Hd. Qrs Sept of  
the Cumberland, Nashville  
Tenn. Nov. 26/63, Promoted to Capt.  
by S. O. No. 64, dated Hd. Qrs Cour. Org.  
U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 24/63 (over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

W H Thompson  
Copyist.

JAN. 24

5660318

☆ 1891

*Resigned Feb'y 2/66*

*Brunt*

*Mr*

*Capt*, Co. *D*

16

Reg't U.S.C. Ir

*13*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders *8*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough *1*

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information *1*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports *2*

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty *1*

Transportation



**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

# THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

**WASHINGTON.**

*Respectfully returned to the*

# Commissioner of Pensions,

*with the information that in the case of*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*complexion* \_\_\_\_\_

eyes \_\_\_\_\_, hair \_\_\_\_\_

place of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## The Adjutant General.

(A. G. O. 136)

*l'er*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 43. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 1st, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

✓ 7. Captain *William Brunt*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

*(Dup.)*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 48.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 1st, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. Captain William Brunt, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, upon the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breck.*



~~Adjutant General~~  
~~Bureau for Colored Troops~~

January 29<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Captain William  
Brunt, 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Troops, tenders his  
resignation, with a  
view to reforming and  
educating the colored  
race in the capacity  
of a citizen.

The acceptance of  
the resignation is  
strongly recommended  
by the Regimental  
Commander, who states  
that Captain Brunt  
has had no experience  
in commanding troops,  
having been on detach-  
ed service nearly all  
the time since his  
connection with the  
regiment. It is also  
(over)

approved by the Dis-  
trict Commander, and  
it is therefore respect-  
fully recommended  
that this officer  
be honorably dis-  
charged the service  
of the United States.

W. W. Felt

A. A. Genl. Vol.  
C. B. Vol. 4. (A Page 504)  
Approved:

E. D. Townsend  
Asst. Assistant General.

A. G. O. }  
Jan. 1866 }

Note: Under of. or.  
No 43 of Sub 1 Able  
as officer

~~Adjutant General's Office~~  
~~Bureau for Colored Troops~~

January 29<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Captain William  
Brunt, 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Troops, tenders his  
resignation with a  
view to reforming and  
educating the colored  
race in the capacity  
of a citizen.

The acceptance of  
the resignation is  
strongly recommended  
by the Regimental  
Commander, who states  
that Captain Brunt  
has had no experience  
in commanding troops,  
having been on detach-  
ed service nearly all  
the time since his  
connection with the  
regiment. It is also  
(over)

approved by the Dis-  
trict Commander, and  
it is therefore respect-  
fully recommended  
that this officer  
be honorably dis-  
charged the service  
of the United States.

W. F. Felt

A. A. Genl. Vols.  
C. B. Vol. 4. (A Page 504)  
Approved:

E. Townsend  
Asst. Assistant General.

A. G. O. }  
Jan. 1866 }

Note: Under of. or.  
No 43 of Feb 1 1866  
ago officer



Head Quarters Army Corps  
B. J. H. R. B. H. B.  
B. J. H. R. B. H. B.

Brigadier General  
U. S. Army

Since his re-  
ignition as Captain  
of U. S. Infantry.  
Since that for the past  
three years he has been  
in duty in charge of  
freed men & contrabands  
and think he can be as-  
sured as a citizen in re-  
specting & elevating the  
race & desired to leave  
himself to that work.  
Resd back also Jan'y 31, 1866  
Resd A. S. O. Jan'y 27, 1866

Head Quarters 6th U. S. Infy  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Jan'y 4, 1866

Respectfully forwarded and  
earnestly recommended.  
While I doubt not that  
Capt. Brant has proved him-  
self an efficient officer in  
the capacity in which he  
has served for the past  
two years. Still, as he has  
never had any experience  
in commanding troops, and  
while with his Regt. manifested  
no desire to acquaint him-  
self with Military Duties.  
I deem it for the best inter-  
ests of the service, that his  
assignment be accepted.  
Overs

M. L. Courtney  
Lieut Col 16th U. S. Infy  
Comd'g Regt

Head Quarters Dist. of S. T.  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
January 8, 1866.  
Adj. Gen. P. O. Td. S. T. & S.  
Respectfully forward-  
ed approved.

Abner C. Gilman  
Major General

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,  
MEMPHIS, TENN., Jan'y 15, 1866.  
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of  
the Army, through Headquarters Military Division  
of the Tennessee.  
A. J. Alexander  
Lieut Col 16th U. S. Infy  
For absence Maj. Gen. commanding.  
Re.



Clarksville Tenn

Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Bot Maj Genl. Thomas  
Assistant Genl. U. S. Army.

Sir

I have the honor hereby  
to tender my resignation as an Officer of the United  
States Army. —

My reason is this:

For the past three years  
I have been on detached duty in charge of Contrabands  
and Freedmen most of the time, and my Ex-  
perience in that department has been such as  
to justify me in the belief that I can be use-  
ful in the capacity of a private Citizen in  
reforming and Educating the Negro Character.

It is my design to devote my time for  
a few years at least to this end.

I have applications from different "Freedmen's  
Aid Commissions" to enter into the work.

I hereby Certify, on honor,

1<sup>st</sup> That I have made all proper returns of  
all Government property which has ever been  
in my hands.

Over

2<sup>d</sup> That there are no charges against me  
of any kind.

3<sup>d</sup> That I have never been absent without  
leave.

4<sup>th</sup> I was last paid by Major Nelson  
Paymaster U.S.A. to include 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1865

I am Gentl.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

William Brunt

Capt. "D", Co 16<sup>th</sup> Me Infy

Adj. Gen. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 20, 1866.  
Respectfully Forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army. L

Geo. H. Thomas

Major General USA  
Wm. G. -



Wm. Brunt



Head Quarters Department Cumberland  
Chattanooga Tennessee, see May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No 26

Michael Wm A. A. Gen. & Co.  
By Order  
Maj Gen Sherman

Captain William Wrent 16 U.S.C. Infy  
is detailed to report to Commanding  
Officer of Post Clarksville Tennessee, to take  
charge of Contraband Camp at that  
Post

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

William Wrent Captain is relieved from  
duty with the 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
that he may meet the requirements of  
the within Order

B. W. Perkins  
Adjutant

By Order of  
Wm B. Gaw  
Col 6<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chadanooga May 30 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 26.*

EXTRACT.

x  
x  
x  
XIII. Captain Wm Drunt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. is detailed to take charge of the "Contraband Camp" at Clarksville Tenn. and will report without delay to the Comdg. Officer of the Post for instructions

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*C.O.  
16. U.S.C.*

*Wm Michael*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ad. Gen. Dept. Cumberland,  
Chattanooga, Tenn. May 31, 1864,  
Michael. Wm. S. Arch Adph  
Genl By Order Maj Genl Thomas

Details Capt Wm. Branch  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. D. to take chg of  
Contraband Camp at this  
Post

Ad. H. C. R. Gen. S. H. C.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga May 30 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 26*

EXTRACT.

XIII. Capt. Wm Brandt 16<sup>th</sup> Me. I. is detailed to take charge of the "Contraband Camp" at Clarksville Tenn. and will report without delay to the Comdg Officer of the Post for instructions

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Past. Commander*

*at Clarksville*

*Tenn.*

*Wm. S. M. C. L.*

Assistant Adjutant General.



H<sup>d</sup> Qu<sup>r</sup> Sept Cumberland  
Chattanooga Tenn<sup>see</sup>  
May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

H<sup>d</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Michael

Major <sup>and</sup> A.A.B

By order of Maj Gen Thomas  
Comd Dept. C -

---

Special orders  
No 24

Captain H<sup>d</sup> Brunt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. I. ordered to Knoxville Tenn  
after convalescents of his Regiment

---

H<sup>d</sup> Qu<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops  
Chattanooga Tenn<sup>see</sup>  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain Brunt is relieved from  
duty with the 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. I. that  
he may fill the requirements of  
the within order

By order of  
H<sup>d</sup> B. E. and

Col Comd Regt  
B. H. Perkins  
Adjutant

---

"

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Special Order } Chattanooga May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
No. 24 } Extract.

viz: Capt. Wm. Brandt, Co. "K" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. will proceed to  
Clarksville Tenn. for the purpose of obtaining trans-  
portation for such men of his regiment at that  
point, as have been transferred to the Invalid Corps,  
and taking in charge all convalescents, and de-  
serters therefrom, and conveying them to their  
respective companies. He will also bring from  
Nashville, all soldiers in the "Contraband Hos-  
pital" at that point, belonging to his command  
who are able to rejoin their regiment.  
The Quartermaster's Dept. will furnish the necessary  
transportation

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Wm. Michael  
A. G.

C. O. Hulse

10001235  
Capt Brunt

Military History

May 1864

Brunt, H. M.

16 U. S. C. T.



Head Qrs Co "D", 16<sup>th</sup> Me & Co Troops

Chattanooga Tenn Aug 24<sup>th</sup> /65

Capt R. D. Mussey

Comdr Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> Me & Co Troops

Dear Sir; in compliance with your request I submit the following brief history of my military life.

I enlisted on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 at Maquon, Knox Co Ills. 17<sup>th</sup> I reported to Comdr, Officer Co "I", 88<sup>th</sup> Ills Vol inf. at Moundmouth Warren Co Ills. 21<sup>st</sup> was mustered, 24<sup>th</sup> proceeded with Regt by rail to East Burlington Ills, thence by steamer to Cairo Ills, arrived there 29<sup>th</sup>

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> we proceeded by steamer, to Ft Henry Tenn - arriving there 5<sup>th</sup> inst, our Regt was divided at Henry, five Companies remaining there to Garrison Ft. Henry and Heiman. I marched with the remainder of the Regt that night to Ft Donelson Tenn - distance twelve miles, time six hours.

I remained with my Co at this post, doing guard duty and scouting in search of guerrillas, untill Nov 25<sup>th</sup>. Was with the Company on all its scouts during that time six in number, distance marched in all 250 miles - was in the skirmishes at Waverly Tenn Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> Me & Forces Comd. by Major L. E. Broth 250 strong. Rebel Forces under the notorious Guerrilla Papier 800 strong.

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> I was detailed to superintend Post Contrabands at Ft Donelson. On Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 I armed thirty five of them, and had them in line, in full view of the Enemy, for half an hour, and untill five minutes before the action commenced, when I received Orders from Col A. C. Harding, to march them to Lts - disarm, and dismiss them. They behaved well, and were eager for the action to commence, having volunteered at my suggestion, to help defend the place. They reluctantly yielded obedience to the order, to be disarmed. Five of these men loitered around the field after the action commenced, picking up the guns of our wounded men, they used them through the action receiving ammunition from the men by whose side they fought. Please pardon this digression, I give it in justice to the Colored Race.

Immediately after disarming the Contrabands I joined my Co, and was with it through the action. Col A. C. Harding Comdg with 9 Companies 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill<sup>s</sup> and Battery C 2<sup>nd</sup> Ills Artillery defended the place from half past one P.M. untill Eight P.M. at which time the firing ceased on both sides. at 10 P.M. the gunboats arrived and drove the Rebels in haste. The Rebel Forces were Comded by Genl<sup>s</sup>



164

Forest, Wheeler and Whorton. April 26<sup>th</sup> I returned  
to my Co by permission - Col W. W. Low then Consul Port.  
I remained with Company until near the  
last of Sept, I was detailed to assist in taking  
Colored Recruits to Nashville, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> I was detailed  
to take charge of Impressed Contrabands, for N.W.  
Rail Road, to forward them from Clarksville  
Term to Nashville. I remained at Clarksville in  
charge of the barracks until the 23<sup>d</sup> of Oct, at  
which date the Recruiting of Colored men  
was blended with my previous business,  
and I assisted C.B. Moore Recruiting Agt, until  
my connection with the 16<sup>th</sup> M. & C. Troops.

Yours Truly

William Brunst  
Capt, 6<sup>th</sup> Co, 16<sup>th</sup> Regt M. & C. Troops



Adj<sup>t</sup> Juro 160 Regt U.S.C.G.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Captain Wm Bunch  
160 Regt U.S.C.G.

---

He reports the result of  
his operations while  
conveying convalescent  
soldiers from Clarksville  
to their Regiment

---

---

Head Qrs Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops

Chattanooga Tenn May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col Wm B. Law Comdg 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Troops

Dear Sir; in compliance with Special Field Order, Depot Cumberland, a copy of which is here with inclosed, I proceeded to Clarksville Tenn on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. I found no deserters at said point. On 17<sup>th</sup> inst I received 24 Convalescents from Surgeon in Charge whith which I proceeded by first steamer, all of which are now with their respective Companies, except Private John Williams of Co "H", who fell from a car near Elk River bridge, at 7 A.M. 20<sup>th</sup> inst, and died at 7 P.M. from internal injuries caused by his fall. Medical assistance was procured, and every possible attention paid him, his remains were brought here for interment. I reported at Contraband Hospital No 16 Nashville, T. no Convalescents there. The time occupied at Clarksville was spent in searching for and making arrangements for the arrests of deserters known to be in that vicinity.

Eleven days were consumed in making the trip.

The above is respectfully submitted

Yours Obt Svt

William Brunst

Capt Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops



SO. W. 24. Par. 111  
 1830 DC 1862  
 Nathanool. May 27

Saw. Wm. C. Col.  
 16: 21st Oct.

Desires to have Capt. Wm.  
 Dr. M. C. D. 16: 21st Oct.  
 decided to visit Clarksville  
 on the same business as  
 is specified in Par. XV  
 P. 124

Recd No 2nd 2d. 24: May 64

Transcript furnished  
 from Clarksville to the Rev.

J. E. Gurnea  
 Capt. & Co.

May 27/64  
 Capt. Wm. C. Col.  
 16: 21st Oct.  
 decided to visit Clarksville  
 on the same business as  
 is specified in Par. XV  
 P. 124





H<sup>co</sup> Quers J. b.

Chattanooga Tenn

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

S. O. No 124

---

At Capt W<sup>m</sup> Brumby  
ordered on detached duty  
by Maj Gen Thomas

---



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga, T. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. *124.*

EXTRACT.

XV. Capt. *Wm Brandt*, Co. "D." 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops will proceed to Clarksville, T. for the purpose of taking in charge all Convalescent soldiers and deserters that he may find at that point, belonging to his regiment, and conveying them to their respective companies. He will also bring from Nashville, T. all soldiers in the Contraband Hospital at that point belonging to his command, who are able to rejoin their regiment.

The L. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Capt. Wm Brandt*  
*Co. D. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.*

*Wm Whipple*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*16 used*



1864  
Recd. Albany 16<sup>th</sup> 24.5.64

Chattanooga Tenn Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Garr Wm B. Col comg  
by Lt B. W. Perkins Adj't  
Special Order No 74

Order Capt Wm Brandt to  
to proceed to Chattanooga and Richmond  
Tenn for the purpose of bringing  
forward accounts, Convolutions

any duties

(P.C.) Port 1864  
Recd. Quincy Port

Chattanooga Tenn Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

to) James B. Stearns

Brig. Genl 24.5.64  
(ing)

Recd. H & Co. D.C. May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. H & Co. Port 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

800

Par. H. I. D. O. No 134 May 64

H<sup>d</sup>. Q<sup>rs</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Troops  
Chattanooga Tennessee.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders  
No. 74. }

Captain Wm Brant "D" Co.  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C. Troops is hereby ordered  
to proceed to Clarksville Tennessee for the purpose  
of taking charge of Convalescent Soldiers and  
deserters that are there belonging to this Regiment  
and conveying them at once to their respective  
Companies.

He will also report to the surgeon in  
charge of the "Contraband Hospital" at Nash-  
ville and take from there all the Convalescent  
Soldiers able to join their Regiment.

By Order of  
Wm. C. Blair

Col Cruding Regiment

B. M. Perkins  
Sgt

Capt. 5th. Cavalry

Hq. 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.  
Clarksville Tenn  
Feby 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

To

Capt. R. D. Murray  
Comd'g U.S.C. Troop.  
Nashville Tenn.

This application  
is respectfully forward-  
ed and recommend-  
ed.

Wm. B. Gair  
Col. Comd'g Regt.

Grant

Wm. Grant  
Capt. 16th U.S.C.T.

Leave granted 20 days Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



Head Quarters Co<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Clarksville Tenn Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

R D Mussey Capt  
Com<sup>d</sup> Organ U.S. Inf

Sir

I respectfully ask for  
a leave of absence for twenty (20) days,  
to go to Uniontown Knox County, Tenn, for the  
purpose of settling my business as late Post  
Master at that place. I have never had  
a leave of absence since I entered the U.S. service

Respectfully Your Obedt servant

William Brunt  
Capt Co<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf

P.O. address  
Uniontown town  
Knox Co  
Tenn

Wm Bount was mustered in as Capt 16<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U.S. Col. Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. On Return of Capt Regt for  
1<sup>st</sup> month of Dec. 1865 he is reported 1<sup>st</sup> Co duty service  
at Clarksville Tenn, by order of Genl Thomas since  
May - 1864

Strength Com & D. — 31  
Enlisted — 778

WJ

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
  
- ☐ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



205-a

Bryan, George  
Co. —, 16 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654604	26	
2	6518774	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark :

See also

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Bryan  
~~Bozeman~~

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rendy sub from Mo Dec 23, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Army Dist 7 Sub Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*X Corrected by H. A. J. Apr 16/06*

Book mark:

*L B Bryan*

B 16

U.S.C.T.

George Bryan Boggs X

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 1 year\$.

Eyes Brown; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in 7 Sub Dist

2 Dist. 12 19/64

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster roll  
X Corrected by H. A. J. 11/16/64  
H. A. J.



Previous number

2001-a

Ryan, Joseph

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5655102

26

2 5655193

27

3 5655298

28

4 5655403

29

5 5655486

30

6 5655569

31

7 5655661

32

8 5655747

33

9 5655834

34

10 5655934

35

11 5656030

36

12 5656124

37

13 5656218

38

14 5656295

39

15 5656376

40

16 9078557

41

17 2601-a-1889

42

18 40773889

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

2601 A 89

See also

8623048

8. 1016591. P.O. 721 & 121

8. 1375330

9. 1375333

81440082 - P.O. 121

P.O. 1239072

P.O. 721 & 121. 1011124-9/17/17-7H.E.

Anthony  
John

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan

Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Brown; hair black

Where born

Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov 19, 1863.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

By whom

A B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Haspelt



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Bryan*

*Priv. Co. A*

16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 19*

1863.

Where

*Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2601-A-1889.*

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Private

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(858)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Har-  
rack

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Perry

Copyist



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Bryan*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lopez*

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*

(358)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legis

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
PT, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryant  
Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. + Oct., 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(558)

J. W. Jones Jr.  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryant

Plt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1865, on duty  
Regt's Quartermaster.

March 1866 on duty at  
Post Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

A. M. Shannon

(546)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Int, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Privt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. St. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryan  
Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 29 6/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 487 1878 2601 a

89

J. O. Jones, Jr.  
Coryist.

(361)

B 16 U.S.C.

Joseph Bryant  
Co A 16 Reg U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2601 A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren.

Bryant Joseph

B, Co. H

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Head-Quarters Post,

OFFICE A. A. I. G.,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 29<sup>th</sup>, 1866

Special Orders  
No. 37.

Extract

III. " " The following named enlisted  
men are detailed for duty at this Head Quarters.  
and will report to Capt. B. M. Perkins immediately.

Private Joseph Bryant H. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

By Command of Lieut Col. Courtney Comdg. Post

B. M. Perkins  
Capt. U. S. A. I. G.

Comdg. Officer  
H. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

208

Pryant, Edmund

Co I., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665848

26

2 5665949

27

3 5666063

28

4 5666166

29

5 5666265

30

6 5666355

31

7 5666444

32

8 5666531

33

9 5666653

34

10 5666749

35

11 5666840

36

12 5666935

37

13 5667021

38

14 5667106

39

15 9079377

40

16 9079461

41

17 40773886

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bryant

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation cabt. maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Serg.

Nov 9/1864.

Reduced to the ranks by sentence of G.C.M. May 17/65.

Dr and -



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

1st Lt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn, Mon 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 21, 1864.

Where

Blacksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bryant

1st Sgt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

187k, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bryant

1st Lt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

1 Sgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 27/64

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Sgt., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Pt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Absent without leave  
since Oct 27. '64

May & June 1865. (Pt) Absent  
in confinement Chattanooga  
Tenn. since May 23. under  
sentence of Genl Court Martial.

Aug to Nov 1865. on duty detailed  
in Regt QM Dept.

Jan to March 1866. on duty  
in Regt Band.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

1st Lt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: He absent since Nov 20/64.

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Bryant

1 Srgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in arrest since  
Nov. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bryant

1 Srgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage six months  
Pay proper & 60 days  
confinement by sentence  
of Genl Court Martial.  
Absent in confinement &  
Reduced to ranks May 17,  
1865.

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 6 months  
pay by sentence of Gen.  
Levent Martial. Reduced  
to ranks from 1 serg.  
May 17, 1865, detailed  
as Regt'l carpenter.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage six months  
Pay by sentence S. L. M.  
and reduced to ranks  
from 1 sergt. May 17, 1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews,

(358)

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearsting

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Rot., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{67}{100}$  for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist  
Comp.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

Priv., Co. 1, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn; Apl. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Apl. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2 99

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks

App'd. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Mch  
9. 1864 reduced to ranks  
May 17. 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

Hearling

Copyist.



73 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Bryant

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Copp.

Eyes black; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation mechanic.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 31, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

rand

*Bryant, Edmond*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *G.*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edmund Bryant

— Co. "I." —

16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

Encl.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook

Dec. 14, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edmund Bryant, Co. "I",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops Record of trial

He is reported on M. R. May 1865: "Stoppage of  
six months pay proper & 60 days confinement by sentence  
of Gen Court Martial, Absent in confinement"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 18, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edmund Bryant, Co. "I",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No. 24 H. Q. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. D. C. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Charge - Desertion. Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and for-  
feit to the Govt. Six months pay proper, and  
work on the fortifications in Chattanooga Tenn.  
for Sixty days, with ball and chain attached  
to right leg. Approved.

By Comd. of  
Br. Maj. Gen. Craft

G. B.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
J. C.  
Claim No. 590592  
Edmund Bryant  
(Name.)  
Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Arch. Div. Apr. 5, 1913

For Period in confinement.  
Rolls Dec. 31/64 and Feby. 28/65  
In arrest since Nov. 20/64.  
Apr. 30/65 Present without remark.  
Co. m. reports show him  
Nov. 29/64 Returned to his Co.  
One non commissioned officer  
is shown, numerically.  
Present in arrest or confinement  
from Dec. 1/64 to May 22/65.  
May 23/65 1st Sgt Edmund  
Bryant reduced to date from  
May 17/65 by sentence of Gen.

Statement furnished Apr. 5, 1913



and sentence to stoppage of  
six months pay proper and  
work on fortifications 60 days.  
One enlisted man is shown  
numerically absent in con-  
finement from May 23/65 to  
July 21/65.

July 22/65 Pvt. Edmund Bryant  
Relieved from arrest and  
reported for duty.

Can you show him in arrest  
or confinement from Feb. 28/65  
to May 22/65?

RR Div

2 Div Dept of the Cumb.  
Chattanooga, Tenn. May 17, 1865:  
G.O. 24 promulgates the  
proceedings of G.C.M.  
in this man's case -

Charge - Desertion.

(Specifications not shown)

Finding - Guilty

Sentence - To be reduced  
to the ranks and forfeit to  
the government six months



Finding - Guilty  
Sentence - To be reduced  
to the ranks and forfeit to  
the government six months

Write nothing above this line.

pay proper and work on  
the fortifications in  
Chattanooga, Tenn. for  
sixty days with ball  
and chain attached to  
right leg.

Approved -

The proper officer will see  
that the stoppage of pay and  
reduction to ranks is made

x x x will be sent x x to Pro.

Mar. Chattanooga, Tenn. to  
work on the fortifications  
of Chattanooga until his  
sentence is fully executed.

No record of confinement at  
Chattanooga found. Records  
not on file.

Harley  
pmf

209  
Bryant, George

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

\* ~~5654023~~ \*

26

\* ~~5654095~~ \*

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



210

*Bryant, George W*  
Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 <del>5654301</del>	26
2 5662472	27
3 5662572	28
<del>4 5654433</del> *	29
5 5662667	30
6 5662760	31
7 5662852	32
8 5662982	33
9 5654522	34
10 5663053	35
11 9079835	36
12 5654023	37
13 5654095	38
14 * Card withdrawn and filed in	39
15 envelope Bryant George W	40
16 Unassigned 16 USC Inf where	41
17 it belonged Dec 12/91 M.D.	42
18	43
19 * Card withdrawn and filed in	44
20 envelope of Bryant George W	45
21 Unassigned 16 USC Inf where it	46
22 properly belonged Jan'y 21, 93 G.E.T.	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



Ref 372 165.

S. 1348631. P.O. 2000000.

N.P. 665 239

Southway  
John

16

U.S.C.T.

George W Bryant

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Ohio

Occupation laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 98  
Dyck Dist 9 Dist of  
Ohio

J. Nelson

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *Ohio.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*  
*Co. 9. Sub Dist. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of O.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*X Not taken up in muster rolls of regt*  
*X Corrected Jan. 21, 93 G.S.T*

Book mark:

*Collings*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.*

Where born *Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *90" Sub Dist, 9" Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Bryant.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*

*Assigned to Co. Mar. 18/65.*

*Deposited by Genl. No. 305.*

*A. B. O. 1864 \$47.50.00*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bryant

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G.O.

305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64

\$475.00. Bal dep. due him

\$475.00. Regt Hosp Mone

Book mark:

C. B. M.

(858)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Bryant.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Bryant.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George W Bryant*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Mead*

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George W Bryant  
Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Feb 10 1866  
Bounty due \$33 1/3

Book mark:

Read

(358)

Copyist.

B 16

U.S.C.T.

George M Bryan  
Priv, Co G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

G. M. Bryan

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*E W Bryant*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apl 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ *33*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of Service*  
*Feb 16, 1866*

Book mark: *MC on file*

(361)

*A. Mead*

Copyist.



*Bryant, George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *16* Reg't *116th Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bryant (Colored), desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bondusky, Ohio  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865—

Witness John W. P. Mar  
G. W. P. Mar  
George Bryant

16<sup>th</sup> M. S. Co. 27.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Bryant  
Recruited at Bondusky, O.

February 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

By John W. P. Mar  
Adjutant General's Office

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

None credited

Liberty Township  
Bondusky, Ohio  
Pub. No. 100  
Q. W. P. Mar

Enlistment  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



9th District of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
Ohio Erie County Brandy

I, George Bryant (Colored), born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bryant, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandy O.  
this 17th day of February, 1865, { George Bryant  
BEFORE Attorney Capt W. P. Mar  
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Shumer  
Surgeon of the Dist of Ohio  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bryant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet six inches high.

Attorney Capt W. P. Mar  
9th Dist of Ohio Volunteer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1865, at Brandy O.

Attorney Capt W. P. Mar  
9th Dist of Ohio



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bryant (Colored) one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness John W. Smith Capt and Pres Mar George Bryant 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.V.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Bryant  
Recruited at Indianapolis  
Volunteered at Indianapolis  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

John W. Smith Pres Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

John W. Smith  
Recruited at Indianapolis  
Volunteered at Indianapolis  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
John W. Smith Pres Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
Enlisted to 16<sup>th</sup> Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Value of Clothing \$24.64  
Shoes — 2.10  
Harpack — 67  
Caulins — 45  
Bread & Soap — 11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24.64

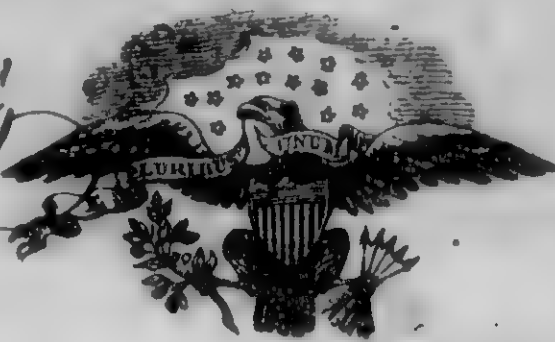
full reg



*9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Sandusky*  
*Erie County*



I, *George Bryant* born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Bryant*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Sandusky O. George Bryant*  
*Optimizing Capt and Pro Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Skinner*  
*Surgeon of Dist of Ohio*  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Bryant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high *Black*

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

*Optimizing Capt and Pro Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Sandusky O.*

*Optimizing Capt and Pro Mar*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Bryant Gold, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm L Bundell

George W Bryant

No. 141  
George W Bryant Gold  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Wm L Bundell  
Adjutant & District  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged For 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't. U. S. C. D. 1865  
Credited to  
7<sup>th</sup> District of Ohio  
Kennas City  
Lorain County

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Enlisted to County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County

I, George W Bryant old, born in South Carolina in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty Three years and by occupation a Minister, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, the period of THREE **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Bryant, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Bryant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet One inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Value of clothing - \$24.94  
Bounty - \$2.00  
Horse - .40  
Horse - .45  
Great coat - .11

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster in

7th Congressional District in the State of

and credited to

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

day of

1865, at

in the County of

Ohio

Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16<sup>th</sup>

Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865, at Columbus

(sub-district,) in the 7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio

Ben F. Smith

Adapted from the original

Mustering Officer

210 (a)

Bryant George W.  
Co, 16 U.S. Col'd Troops.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654433	26
2 5654301	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also



R.P. 665 239

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Bryant  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O Mch 22 1865.*

Where born *South Hampton No. Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Minister*

When enlisted *Mch. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Tan*, height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Congl Dist, Xenia*

*Greene Co.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

B | 16

U.S.C.T.

George M. Bryan  
Priv, Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

10th Baracks, May 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from Enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *33* <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Amman & Co. deposited  
under G. O. 305 Dec  
27, 1864 (A. G. O.). 00  
Discharged per in-  
structions from of secy  
of war of May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. M. Bryan*



Bryant, G. W.

, Co. 1, 16 Reg't W.C.M.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Bryant Gold, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm L Burdell

George W Bryant

16 U. S. R. 27  
No. 141  
George W Bryant - Gold  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Wm L Burdell  
Adjutant District  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
For 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. 27  
Credited to  
7<sup>th</sup> District of Ohio  
Kennedy City  
Linn County

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Volunteer Recruit*  
*Enlisted to County*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Ohio*  TOWN OF *Columbus*  
*Franklin County*

I, *George W Bryant* *Colt.*, born in *South Hampton*  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Thirty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Minister*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W Bryant*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*  
this *17* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *Bentley*  
*Capt. and Adjt. of Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. C. Sumner*  
*Surgeon and Adjt. of Dist.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W Bryant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Bentley*  
*Capt. and Adjt. of Dist.*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Articles issued to Recruit*  
*Value of clothing - \$24.94*  
*Provisions - \$2.00*  
*Shoes - .40*  
*Blanket - .40*  
*Great coat - .40*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16*  
Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio*  
and credited to *54* ~~Volunteer~~ Sub-district, in the ~~State~~ *County* of *Franklin*  
*Ohio* in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
*7*th Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Bryant Gold, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: Wm L Burdell

George W Bryant

16 Regt N. S. & L. P.

No. 1012

George W Bryant Gold

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Capt James McNeill

Adjutant

1st Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

For 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Credited to

7<sup>th</sup> District of Ohio

Genius City

Green County

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Volunteer Recruit*  
*Entitled to Bounty*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Columbus*  
*Franklin County*

I, *George W. Bryant* *Col'd.*, born in *South Hampton*,  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Thirty Three* years,  
and by occupation of *Minister*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo-  
the period of *one* ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Bryant*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*  
this *17* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
BEFORE *Benjesbitt*  
*Capt. & Prov. m. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ohio.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Lumsden*  
*Surgeon & Enrollant of Dist Ohio*  
**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Bryant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *One* inches high.

*Benjesbitt*  
*Capt & Prov. m. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*  
**Regiment of Volunteers**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit *Daniel*  
Value of Clothing *4 75*  
*24 94*  
*Knapsack 2.04*  
*Barrel 0.40*  
*Canteen 0.45*  
*Great Coat Straps 0.11*  
**RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio*

*Benjesbitt*  
*Capt & Prov. m. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*  
*Mustering Officer*



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George M. Brant*

*Pvt* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*16* Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged May 17. 65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Bryant  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 16  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: W. Va.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll & Draft Book  
Columbus O

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 17. 65

Columbus O

G.O. 77. ayo.

J. H. Hattie

Clerk.

(170)

Ex pt JSD

211  
Bryant, James

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal 1st Bryant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665853  
2 5665952  
3 5666067  
4 5666169  
5 5666268  
6 5666358  
7 5666448  
8 5666532  
9 5666632  
10 5666728  
11 5666822  
12 5666916  
13 5667004  
14 5667091  
15 9079464  
16 9079382  
17 601-0-1889  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark 610-0-1889

See also



S. 611509 P.O. Aff.

S. 672812 P.O. '90.

S. 1134986 P.O. in rear

S. 1636695- And W.D.

S. 1742326 " " "

R.P. 5-53660

S. 1837920 P.O. aff.

S. 1864106 P.O. aff.

Wm. H. H. H.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Christian, Ky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 31

, 1864.

Where

Blacksville

By whom

C.B. More

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Mch 9/64.  
Promoted 1st Sergt. June 27/65.

Hand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Christian, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 31

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. Morse

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Stand

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Capt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 30, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

601-0-1889

Whitcomb

(356)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

4 Sgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Solid Apr 80, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Sgt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

487, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ermore

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Sgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Moore

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant  
Ag't, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Orman

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant  
Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

1 Supt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1 Supt.  
June 27, 1865, vice Edmund  
Bryant reduced to ranks.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Sergt.  
from Sergt., June 27, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

James Bryant

1 Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1 Sergt.  
from Sergt. June 21, 1865.  
Stoppage for transportation  
furnished by W. S. \$5.90

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*

*Sgt.* Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hawkins*

Copyist.

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*

*12 Augt*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Neasey*

Copyist.



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Bryant*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *13*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks *App'd. Surg. Moh 9/64*  
*Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt May 17/65*

Book mark :

(361)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

73 | 16 | USCA

James Bryant  
Co. I, 16 Reg't USCA

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 601-6-1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 1, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

212  
Buckley Haller

Co, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6518745

2 43136190

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Buckley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of Men drafted  
+ M.I. U.S. Service, forwarded  
for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Jefferson City Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Johnson Co Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 25 13 100

Date of commencement of service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for  
John a Dunham

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Buckley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rendezvous for Mo. Dec 28 1864.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17* 1864.

Where enlisted *Johnson Co*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *560y Dist Johnson Co Mo*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for John A. Drumham*

*Not taken up on muster rolls 7 regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L B Sayer*

Buckley Walter  
Subco. Rejected Reg't Moo.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Walter Buckley desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for me ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 12 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Whist

Walter Buckley  
his  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Walter Buckley

Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo.

As Substitute for

John A. Dunham

On the 12 day of Decr., 1864.

By

Capt L. M. Ward

A. S. O. Bannan

John R. Foster

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Walter Buckley born in the State of Missouri, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John A. Dunham, Esq., of Warrensburg Johnson County Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of December, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John A. Dunham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo

this 12 day of December, 1864

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. Mar. F. Dietrich

his

Walter Buckley  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Dunham

, drafted in Warrensburg Johnson County Mo

on November 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4

inches high. and is not entitled to Bounty

W. M. Ward

Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. S. O'Bannon

Commissioner of Board.

John F. Victor

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Missouri

of Regt. Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company of Volunteers, on the 12 day of December 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo. Regiment

Walther Buckley.  
Rejected Sub. J

Examined with H. H. R. Co of R. on  
file.

J. B.  
3. 2. 50.

Recd H. H. R. Feb. 12/99. from Carroll  
Branch.



*8<sup>th</sup> Dec 8*

# Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *Dec 21<sup>st</sup>* 186 *4*

Special Orders }

No. *5* }

## EXTRACT.

A board of inspection for the examination of the physical ability of recruits is hereby ordered to convene at the Post Hospital at *11* o'clock A. M. on the *21<sup>st</sup>* inst.

The Board will consist of

Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., President.

Capt. T. W. Middleton, V. R. C.,

Lieut. O. Rollman, V. R. C.,

Lieut. A. F. Manning, V. R. C.,

M. B. Cochran, Surgeon, U. S. A.

By order of P. MORRISON, Col. U. S. A.,  
Commanding Rendezvous.

*(A. F. Manning)*

Lieutenant and Act'g Adjutant.

POST HOSPITAL, Benton Barracks, *Dec 21<sup>st</sup>* 186 *4*

The Board met pursuant to the above order.  
Present—

*Col. P. Morrison U.S.A. Presiding*  
*Capt. T. W. Middleton V.R.C.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. O. Rollman V.R.C.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. A. F. Manning V.R.C.*  
*Surgeon M. B. Cochran U.S.A.*

*Walter Buckley*

was examined, and after careful examination he is, in the opinion of the Board, unfit for military service of the United States, in consequence of *under age undeveloped*

We, therefore, recommend him for a discharge.

*P. Morrison*  
Col. U. S. A., President.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel, to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

*G. 2644. Les. G. M. 1865.*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

90

IN THE CASE OF

*Walter Buckley*  
a *Sub.* Co.

Reg't of *1st*  
APPROVED

*Dec 15. 64*

*Wm. D. Miles*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of  
Maj. Genl. Dodge:*

*Ben M. Fiall*

*Apt. Surg. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Jan. 26 1865*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*G. 2644. Les. G. M. 1865. 3/64*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Walter Buckley* of Captain *unassigned*  
*Substitute Conscription* Company, ( ) of the *unassigned* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Alfred Ward* of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the *17th* day of *November*, 186*4* to serve *one* years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of *Missouri* is *Eighteen (18)*

years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes

*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. \* *The Board having carefully*  
*examined the above named Cons substitute find him*  
*unfit for military service, by reason of a want of*  
*Physical Development The disability existed*  
*before enlistment*

STATION: *Genl Depot Benton Bkmo*

DATE: *Dec 31st 1864*

*W. Morrison Col USA*  
*President of Board*  
*Commanding Company Pass*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Walter Buckley Morrison*  
 Captain *Substituted* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *a want of Physical development*  
*He has not reached the age of Puberty and*  
*is very delicate*

*W. Stevenson*

Surgeon. *W. Stevenson*

DISCHARGED, this *Eleventh* day of *January*, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*Resigned for me*

*W. Morrison*  
*Col USA*

Commanding the Regt. *W. Morrison*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



2138 or over.  
Buckner, Ellic

Co 6, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5657830

26

2 5657894

27

3 5658002

28

4 5658100

29

5 5658191

30

6 5658281

31

7 5658367

32

8 5658453

33

9 5658549

34

10 5658643

35

11 5658736

36

12 5658823

37

13 5658905

38

14 5658988

39

15 9078800

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

E 16 REG 64

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edrick Buckner*

....., Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*,

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Princeton, Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Hicksville*

By whom *C. B. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hastie*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellie Buckner

Art Co.

16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Dec 17 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 6, 1863

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

20

TEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

+ Dec 17/63 see letter

C. 10. R. C. 7. 1064

x Corrected by GRC, Feb 27. 95

W. Cornick

(356)

Copyist.



19

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Buckner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Spt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ellick

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Ellick Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buckner



16

# U.S.C.T.

Ellick Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Rice, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(358)

Wannich

**Copyist.**

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ellick Duckner*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janyt Leay*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buckner

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alex Duckner*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sept*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bram*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pradde

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Buckner

Singt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C + 9 E,

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Transportation 1.25

Book mark:

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Alex Buckner

Singh, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alex Buckner*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apl 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apl 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 26*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *24* *66* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.

214  
Buckner, Henry

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5657827

2 5657905

3 5658012

4 5658116

5 5658205

6 5658293

7 5658377

8 5658463

9 5658565

10 5658658

11 5658750

12 5658837

13 5658915

14 5659001

15 9078815

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

E10 RCP 64

See also

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 6, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. B. Mc...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks.

Hastie



*E*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*

*Cpl*, Co. *16*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Dec<sup>17</sup>~~20~~*, 186<sup>~~7~~3</sup>.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 6*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 6*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where

*Clarksville Tenn*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*2<sup>00</sup>*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1863

Book mark:

*Dec<sup>17</sup>~~20~~ 63* see letter

*G. O. R. Ct. 164*

*x Corrected by GRC Feb 27, 75*

*W. M. M. M. M.*

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

# U.S.C.T.

Nerry Buckner  
 Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for April, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

**Copyist.**

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wmmy Buckner*  
*Cpl*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wmmy*

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Reduced to rank  
from Cpl Aug 25/64.

Book mark:

McComick

(358)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*PLD*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

# Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- $\overline{100}$  for -----

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: .....

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Copyist.**

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Guckner

Pr

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomick

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duckner  
Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner  
Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Buckner*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner

Pr, Co. C, 16. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradde

(358)

Copyist.



*B* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Buckner*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buckner

Priv', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brace

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*

*Priv*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* *100* for *Oct 9, 2,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Buckner*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apl 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>534</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Richardson*

(861)

Copyist.

Buckner, John J.  
Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654346  
2 5661882  
3 5661997  
4 5662098  
5 5662186  
6 5662280  
7 5662369  
8 5662453  
9 5662553  
10 5662648  
11 5662742  
12 5662834  
13 5662980  
14 5663080  
15 5655054  
16 5655080  
17 9079724

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark EB<sup>12</sup>/592 1678 CA 78

See also



B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Buckner

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt

major, 16th U.S.C.

Inf Jan 5 1864

J. Nelson

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner  
Sergeant, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll\*

for \_\_\_\_\_ to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ Dec 23, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ Clarksville, Tenn.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_ Jan'y 17, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_ Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

(358b)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner  
1<sup>st</sup> Serge Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 100 for C & Gar E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner

1<sup>st</sup> Sergh, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 90/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: C & G Equip. 9000.

Book mark:

Exline.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner,

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: for C & G Equipag 9000.

Book mark:

Online.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner.

1st Supt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90/100 for C + G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark: 45-725

Online.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buesner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1863*

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Dec. 23*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*, height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 17*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Pay due from enrollment*

Book mark:

*Cardno*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Buckner.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.* Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C + G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner.

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65  
100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meade

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner

1st Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promotion to  
Sergt Major of 16 U.S.  
Col'd Inf Jan 5 1866  
from 1st Sergt

Book mark:

Meas

13

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner

Rank *Sgt Maj*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Jan. 5, '66.*

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*



*B 1 16*

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Buckner*

Rank *Sgt. Maj.* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Post Hospital  
Chattanooga, Tenn. of  
Small Pox, Mar 17 '66.*

Book mark: *127.533, V. 244 P 226. 77*

*Amos Scott*

(360)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5655080

1991

Recd March 23, '66 E.B.  
 $\frac{15}{592}$  x 1678 C.P. 78.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckner

189<sup>th</sup>, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

App't Dec 26, 63

Promoted Sergt Maj

Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Book mark: V 244 P. 226, 77

Merrill



1000443

Buckner, John I.

Seymour Co.

16

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# FINAL STATEMENT

2

*John D. Buckner late Sgt*  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W. G. C. Infantry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1866,*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Endorsed*  
MAR 31 1866  
CENTRAL

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1866*

The death of *Sgt Maj*  
*Buckner, Co.*, *16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.  
Colored *Infantry* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1866*  
Company Muster-out Roll. *March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1866*  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

*March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1866*  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *March, 1866*, *March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1866*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*No record*

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*No record*

By Surgeon General.

*(678.78) March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1866*

*March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1866*, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*ES*  
*12/592*  
*Wm. D. Buck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted in Register*  
*7.25*

*Noted*  
*26.11*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John V. Duckman a Sergeant of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the fourteenth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — Death of small  
Pox in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Sergeant Major John V. Duckman was last paid by Paymaster  
May Austin to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seven \$ 84 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1866.

John H. Darby  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt and Adj<sup>t</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. O. &.  
Commanding Company.

<sup>216</sup>  
*Buckner, Montgomery*

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 6 4 4 4 2

26

2 5 6 6 4 5 4 5

27

3 5 6 6 4 6 5 5

28

4 5 6 6 4 7 6 0

29

5 5 6 6 4 8 6 3

30

6 5 6 6 4 9 5 7

31

7 5 6 6 5 0 5 3

32

8 5 6 6 5 1 4 2

33

9 5 6 6 5 2 4 1

34

10 5 6 6 5 3 4 0

35

11 5 6 6 5 4 3 9

36

12 5 6 6 5 5 3 5

37

13 5 6 6 5 6 4 1

38

14 5 6 6 5 7 3 3

39

15 9 0 7 9 5 9 6

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 20th, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Moore, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.

Jan'y 29th 1865.

C. H. Hunter



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sgt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buchner  
Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Offices

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Offices

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

2 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached duty  
order Col. Gow

Book mark:

(358)

F. H. Cressett

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Co. B. Equipage.  
brought forward from Feb Roll 1863

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Forsett

Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner

Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for br & Equipage.

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest  
Copyist.

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner  
Sergt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{68}{100}$  for Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

Finch

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner

Serqt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Private by  
Sentence of Reg'tl C.M. to date  
Dec 31 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Srgt Dec 31 / 1865

Book mark:

Adopt

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Montgomery Buckner

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: App'ts Seryt Jan 29-64  
Private Dec 31-65

Book mark :

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

*Buckner Montgomery*  
Co. *76* 16 Reg't *25th Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank / .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Montgomery Buckner  
Co. "H"  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Send

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Elluburn

November 22, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Montgomery Buckner, Co. "A",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Record of trial

He is reported on M. B. Nov & Dec 1865:  
"Reduced to Private by sentence of Reg't C. M.  
to date Dec 31, 1865"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 24, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Montgomery Buckner, Co. "H",  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M, R. Bk. Dec. 22/65 shows "Sergeant Montgomery  
Buckner in arrest for neglect of duty."  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 66 - "Sergeant Montgomery Buckner reduced to  
Private December 31, 1865"  
No evidence of trial with Reg't or Co. recorder

G.B.

217  
Buckner, Richard H.

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654347

2 5661883

3 5661998

4 5654950

5 5654961

6 5655077

7 5662201

8 5662295

9 5662384

10 5662469

11 5662569

12 5662664

13 5662758

14 5662850

15 5662929

16 5663010

17 9079725

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



Sanctuary  
John

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. Nelson

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Burtner  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865

Where born Christian Ky,

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec. 23 1863.

Where enlisted Barrenville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Tan; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 17 1864.

Where mustered in Barrenville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from

enrollment

Book mark:

Cardozo



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner  
Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

43

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Buckner

Sergh, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Commissary Sergeant  
May 1" 1864 at Chattanooga  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

B | 16

U.S.C.T.

R. H. Buckner

Rank *Com. Sgt.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Regimental Com. Surg. from Surg. to take effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.*

Book mark:

*G. H. Scott*



B | 16

U.S.C.T.

R. H. Buckner

Rank *Com. Sgt. 16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Com.  
Sergeant from Sergeant to  
take effect from the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of May '64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Buckner

Bt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks from Commissary Sergt and assigned to Co. F, 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. by Command of Wm B. Gawn Col Comdg. He is entitled to pay as Comey Sergt to Sept 20<sup>th</sup> the date of reduction

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

73

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Buckner  
Bot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay  
as Reg'tl Comdr. Sergt-  
up to Sept 20 '1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Commissary Surgt. Pay to Sept. 20/64.

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner,  
Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Comisary  
Sgt's pay to Sept. 20/64.

Book mark:

Exhibit

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has Commissary  
Sergeants Pay due him  
up to Sept. 29/64.

Book mark:

Celine

(858)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C + G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 30 C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Buckner

Art

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner  
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached

Service at Post

Commissary

Challanodga Tenn

Book mark:

(858)

Mead

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard H. Buckner

Rank *com. Sgt.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to the  
ranks and transferred  
to Co. "F" 16 U. S. C. 2nd Sept.  
64*

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

(360)

Copyist.

210  
Buckner, Samuel

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660478	26
2	5660562	27
3	5660652	28
4	5660764	29
5	5660855	30
6	5660935	31
7	5661033	32
8	5661124	33
9	5661217	34
10	5661318	35
11	5661416	36
12	5661506	37
13	5661591	38
14	5661657	39
15	5661731	40
16	9079090	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



S 823 152 P.O. 90

286 5060 2 accd  
S. 135 2389 P.O. mdu

S.S., Va.

4-29-32

Sanhuty  
Jax

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom At F.H. Waterbury term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to 6<sup>th</sup>  
Corp. to date Sept 1  
65 by Ro No. 617  
Sept 5 65

W. F. Roe

(3830)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *July 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment To Feb 29*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. G. S.*

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

*B.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Put*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist



*B* . 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 et, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sumner

Copyist

16

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner<sup>x</sup>  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Screw driver  
2 sets.

x In col. Pres. name appears  
as "Samuel Buckner"

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W Stewart

(858)

## Copyist



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Pt*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. G. & G.*

*E. 40 cts Ordnance*

*23 cts*

Book mark:

*A Stewart*

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

It, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
Co. & G. E. 40 cts  
Ord. 23 cts

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.C. for Co.  
& G. E. 40 cts  
Ord 23 cts

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Buckner*

*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Corpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
to date Sept. 1/65 by  
R. O. 61 of Sept. 4/65.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Conpl, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner  
Sergt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.  
Jan'y. 15/66 S.O. No. 1. Rail  
Road transportation \$6.20.

Book mark:

Censhaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Buckner

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Sergt. since Jan. 15/65.

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

Buckner Samuel  
Capt, Co. 16 Reg't US Cavalry

3/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation / .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Buckner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

14<sup>th</sup> day of

Dec 1863

WITNESS:

Jas. B. Hazzitt

Samuel X Buckner

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Lieut J. M. Hazzitt  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. 38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Army*

*Clarksville*

I, *Samuel Buckner* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Samuel Buckner* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Clarksville*  
*fourteenth* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

*Lieut J H Watbury*

*Samuel X Buckner*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon 83rd Ill Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Buckner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five feet six* inches  
high.

*Lieut J H Watbury*

*16th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Buckner* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*

186*3*

WITNESS:

*Jas N Hazlett*

*Samuel X Buckner*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Samuel Buckner*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville*  
*December 14<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*  
By *J. H. Waterbury*  
*Co 4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Gennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Samuel Buckner* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Samuel Buckner* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *fourteenth* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

*Lieut J. H. Watkinson*

*his*  
*Samuel X Buckner*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Copper*  
*Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Buckner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches  
high

*Lieut J. H. Watkinson*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting

*Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Buckner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn  
The 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Gas R Hayslet

his  
Samuel A Buckner  
Private

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Buckner  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Saml A Buckner  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

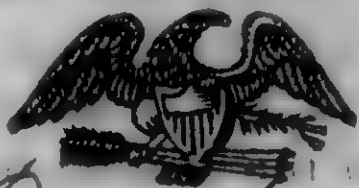
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ill*

*Clarksville*

I, *Samuel Buckner* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *December* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Samuel Buckner* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Clarksville* of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

*Leint A H Watbury*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon 183<sup>rd</sup> Ills Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Buckner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier; I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches  
high.

*Leint A H Watbury*

*16<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*

Recruiting

*Officer*



Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

Nashville, Tenn.,

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Capt. Samuel  
Buckner of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to  
Chattanooga Tenn. on furlough, distance 107 miles, at cost  
to Government Three and 10/100 dollars  
Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I am, Captain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Captain Andy "E" W. S. Caldwell  
Company 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. Infy.  
Volunteers.

Furloughed from Chattanooga Tenn.

66 4 6  
566 4 56 4  
566 4 6 7 3  
566 4 8 5 5  
566 5 8 2 3  
9 0 7 9 6 1 3

- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark

See 200



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buckner

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
in Genl. Field Hospital  
Chattanooga.

E. H. Hunter



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Buchner*  
*Ch. H.* Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 23*, 1864.

Where

*Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buckner  
Th, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Post Hosp. Clarksville  
Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buckner

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Regt  
Hosp

Book mark :

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buckner  
Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 5/64  
Gen Field Hosp Chatta  
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Buckner

Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *13*  $\overline{72}$   $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Died Aug 5. 64 at Chatt.*

*Mooga Tenn*

Book mark: *V155 P169-73*

*Abbot*

Buckner Thomas

A, Co. H

16

Reg't

U.S.C. In

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Ally,  
Des. list sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
B

34.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Buckner

16 Reg't of U. S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges; should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

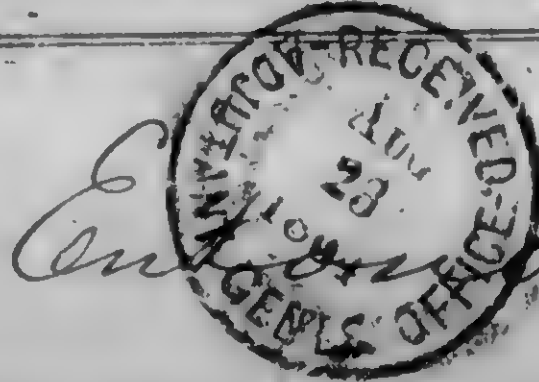
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Buckner a Private of  
Captain Thomas Giffe Company (B) of the 16 Regiment of Vol. & Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hopkinsville, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 10th day  
of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Gen Field Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn August 5-1864 of dysentery  
The said Thomas Buckner has pay due from  
Enlistment to include the 10th day of March, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 86 21/100 dollars, since the 10th day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day  
of August, 1864.

A. C. B.

Asst Surg M. A.

Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

Hospital



2 p.s. & the rest for Aug 16/74  
Thomas  
lev "36" Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Died Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1874





## Record of death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Thomas Buckner
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased.	
Regiment rank and company	Private Co "H" 16 <sup>th</sup> W. S. I.
Residence before enlistment	
Legal conditions	
Residence of	
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhea
Age of the deceased	—
Nativity	—
Remarks and reference	
Date of death and burial	August 5 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital, General Field, and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully  
C. E. Gunn  
Asst Surg U. S. A.

229  
Buckner, William

Co 6, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5657824  
2 5657910  
3 5658016  
4 5658115  
5 5658204  
6 5658292  
7 5658376  
8 5658462  
9 5658564  
10 5658657  
11 5658749  
12 5658836  
13 5658914  
14 5659082  
15 9078812  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

E 10 RCR 64  
2048 CR 78

See also

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buchner

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fickinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 6, 1863

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks,  
Jan. 13/64,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hastie



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Cpl 6

, Co. 6, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chicksville Tenn, Dec ~~20~~<sup>17</sup> 186~~3~~<sup>3</sup>

Muster-in to date

Dec 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 6, 1863.

Where

Chicksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

2<sup>d</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

+ Dec ~~17~~<sup>17</sup> / 63. See letter

E. 10. R. C. T. 164

x Corrected Feb 27/94 GRC

McComick

(356)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Pr

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thamick



16

# U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

*Rh*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Blank

(358)

**Copyist.**



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Duckner*

*R*

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July - Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Duckner*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Buckner*

*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Buckner*

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Buckner*

*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Duckner

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*To be changed  
with one Enfield  
Rifle Cal 57/100 \$18.00*

Book mark:

*Prada*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*To be changed  
with one Enfield  
Rifle Carelessly  
lost \$1800*

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Pvt

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be changed  
with one Enfield  
Rifle \$1800

Book mark:

B. A. A.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner  
Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buckner

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Poni, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

William Buckner

Priv

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

186

6

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Buckner*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *48*<sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm Suther \$21.00*

*died in Post Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn Apr 7. 1866.*

Book mark: *957.1881, 309.732.2048*  
*C. J. 1878*

*R. Richardson*

(861)

Copyist.

Buckner *mm*

R., Co. *b*,

16 Reg't

U.S.C. In

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records */*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements */*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



3

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William B. Kn...*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Artillery*

*1st* VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 16<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory of Adj. Auditor.

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> regt Ist  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sickness  
incurred in Post Hospital at Fort Mifflin  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866 of Typhoid Fever

The said William B. Baker was last paid by Paymaster Chas. Baker to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ 106 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other stoppages, viz:

..... amounting to \$49.00 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 7th  
Dec. & Jan. 1866.

He is indebted to A. G. Smith, **SUTLER**, 24 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1866.

Geo. J. Smith  
1st Lt. - 16 regt. Inf.  
Commanding Company. C



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*William Bunker*

Late of Company *B*

*26<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *7* day of *March*, 186*4*





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Rain boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

### Commanding the Company.

22  
Burgess, Stephen

Co, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653920

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Burgess

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sep 29, 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept-27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *Springfield Tp. Ham.*  
*ilton Co 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for Spring*  
*field Tp. Hamilton Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Dist-*  
*of Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack,*  
*1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.*

~~Book mark~~

*Not taken up on muster rolls I reg*

*Collings*



Burgess, Stephen

Co. 16 Reg't U.S. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Burgess, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 27 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Merin L. Blakeslee Stephen Burgess  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. J. R. Roberts  
1st Mass. 2nd Div. Ohio

Volunteer at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Colored  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Burgess (mulatto), born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Burgess, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this 27th day of Sept, 1864.  
BEFORE Mark  
Capt & Co Mar 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml P. Humphrey  
Surgeon B Co 2nd Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Burgess  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dr eyes, Gray hair, Wk complexion, is fine  
feet seven inches high.

J. K. Roberts  
16 Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati, O.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Burgess, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Walter Lauri

Stephen Burgess  
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

1864

Volunteered at

Cincinnati

No.

Stephen Burgess

16 U. S. L. 7.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

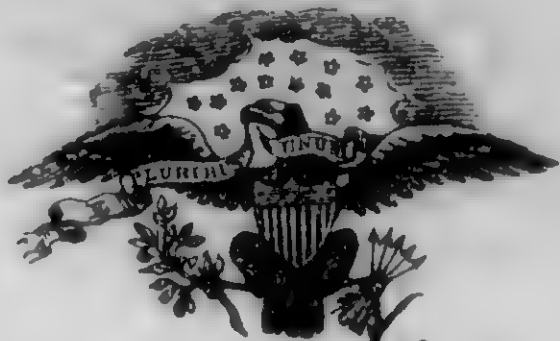
Witness:



Colored  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Stephen Burgess (Mulatto), born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty years,  
and by occupation a Saborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Burgess, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

Sept, 186

BEFORE

Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Burgess  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has OK eyes, Gray hair, OK complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

16 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 16<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, at Cincinnati

222  
Burr, Titus

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654136	26	
2	5654149	27	
3	5661222	28	
4	5661323	29	
5	5661421	30	
6	5661515	31	
7	5661602	32	
8	5661717	33	1
9	5654562	34	
10	5661783	35	
11	9079201	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke

Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pulaski, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 18, 1865

Where Washington Co - Ohio

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 23/66 by reason of expiration of term of service

W J Roe

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burk

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

from the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where born *Pulaski, Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Where credited *20<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist., 15<sup>th</sup> Dist.,*

*Belpre Twp., Washington Co. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Genl. Rendezvous, Feb. 24, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burr

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O Feb 27 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington Co.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 20 Ariz. Dist 15 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Am't deposited under  
G.O. 305-ago Dec 22 65 \$150;  
Balance due on de-  
posit \$150

Book mark:

Cardozo



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rect. from depot

Book mark:

(858)

J. Stewart

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Citus Burke

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rect from depot

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

W. Hewart

(858)

Copyist

*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Titus Burke*

*Pt*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deposited under  
G.O. 305 a.g.o. \$150.00  
Due \$150.00

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under  
G.O. 305 a. G.O. \$150.  
Due \$150.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Feb. 26  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service. —  
Retained, under G.O. 101  
a. G.O. one Enfld Rifle \$6.00  
Deposited under G.O. 305  
a. G.O. \$125.00, due  
\$125. — Check book lost.

Book mark:

Cumshaw

(358)

Copyist



B. 16 U.S.C.T.

Titus Burk

Bn, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 23, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 90 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Mustered out  
by order of Expiration  
of term of Service.

Book mark:

Crigan

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Titus Burke

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Chatta-  
nooga, Tenn., by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service Feby. 23/66.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw

Burke. Peter

, Co.

16

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Bellevue 17th Washington Co.  
Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  
Rec'd at Div 13-Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
16th Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_

Bellevue  
16th Reg't

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Titus Burk, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, ~~7~~  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta  
the 18th day of Feb 1865

Witness:

DB Barber

Titus Burk  
man

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

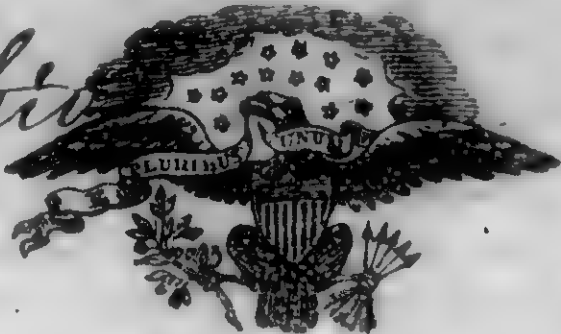
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Belpre



I, Titus Burk, born in Pulaski,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18th day of Feb, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Titus Burk, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta,  
this 18 day of February, 1865,  
BEFORE Dr. Barber pp. Titus Burk mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Robertson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Bred Enlistment 13-25

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Titus Burk  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Lee Barber Capt.  
16 U.S.C.T. Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16  
Regiment of Marietta Volunteers, on the 18 day of February, 1865, at Marietta  
and credited to 2d Regt, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Belpre in the County of Washington  
10th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty,  
See Barber Recd and  
for Mar 1st 1865  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Titus Burk,  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year <sup>desiring</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Marion  
the 18 day of February 1865

Witness:

W. B. Barber

Titus Burk  
Mark

Bellevue

16

No.         
Titus Burk  
Volunteered at Marion  
February 18, 1865  
By W. B. Barber  
16th U.S. Regiment of  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18    
Co. 1st U.S. Inf. 15th Div. Ohio  
Bellevue 2nd Machine Gun  
C. Olin

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustere, as the case may be.

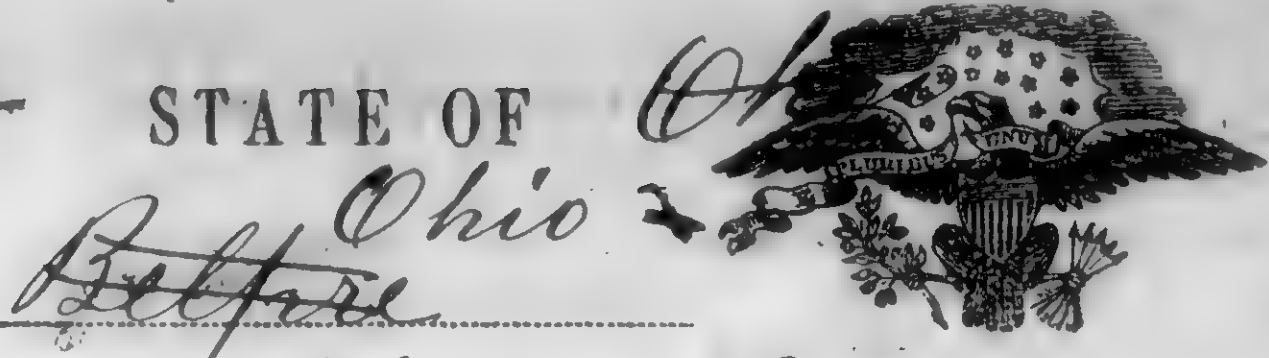
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. 16th,  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 18 day of Feb, 1865, at Marshall's camp,  
and credited to 20 Vol (Sub-district,) in the County of Washington,  
in Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio  
Belpre

Belpre  
Washington County

I, Titus Burke, born in Pulaski,  
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Titus Burke, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

Marion  
Titus Burke  
Barber J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Robertson  
Board Enlistment 15<sup>th</sup> Dec

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Titus Burke  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Levi Barber Capt  
Mar 15<sup>th</sup> Dec

16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustering Officer

Geo Mar 15<sup>th</sup> Dec

Levi Barber Capt

223  
Burnham, Moses

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Powder

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653945

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Burnham

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio*.

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5/8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *12<sup>th</sup> Ward, Cin. Hamilton Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ohio*.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for 12<sup>th</sup> Ward Cin. Hamilton Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*Not taken up on muster rolls of reg*

*Collings*



*Burnham. Moses*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *16* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Burnham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, one Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio,  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

Witness:

D. C. Garrison

Moses Burnham  
make

Discharged

, 18

Enlisted to 12<sup>th</sup> and  
Sanitary Co. 20<sup>th</sup> Ohio

Reg't of

16<sup>th</sup> W. I. & L. Co.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ohio  
Pro. of War,

By Robert D. M. Roberts,

October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.

Moses Burnham

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Moses Burnham (Co)*, born in  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *October*, 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Burnham*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati O.*  
this *29th* day of *Oct*, 186*4*. *Moses Burnham*  
BEFORE *W R Roberts*  
*Cap & Prov Mar 20th 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles B. Tichenor M.D.*  
*Apt Surg Board of Enrollment Ind.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Burnham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five*/*8* inches high.

*W R Roberts*  
*16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati O.*

*W R Roberts*  
*16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
*Recruiting Officer*



*Purcell, Scott* <sup>234</sup>

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654639

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Scott Burrell

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Ironton Mo. Dec. 17, 1864.*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Age *20* years;

occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Sept 20*

, 1864.

Where

*Ironton Mo*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Black*

; height

*5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*3 sub dist 3 dist mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Forwarded to Genl  
Draft. Rendezvous St.*

Book mark:

*Not taken up in muster rolls of regt  
Hove*

JAN. 24

5654639

1891

Louis Dec. 17, 1864



225

*Curren, Francis*

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654612	26	
2	6518702	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 16

U.S.C.T.

Francis Burren

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age

36

years; occupation

Labour

Enlistment

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Dec. 13

, 1864.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for Philip Gibson Osage Co. Mo. Cavalry

~~Book~~ mark

Not taken up on muster rolls of regt (over)

Home

JAN. 24

5654612

★ 1891 ★

Township 10 Sub  
Dist 1 Dist No.



B | 16

U.S.C.T.

Francis Burren

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Rndly sent June 23, 1864*

Where born *Miss*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long sent 10 Dec 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Phillip Gibson*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*

226  
Burt, Mason

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5663523

2 5663612

3 5663697

4 5663778

5 5663879

6 5663975

7 5664066

8 5664155

9 5664232

10 5664309

11 9079990

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Burt-Mason

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Saddle

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1864

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Capt. Wells, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned to  
the Company S.A. No  
126 by order of Col  
Wm B. Garo. No des-  
criptive Roll or  
clothing account  
received Received  
Descriptive Roll No.  
remember 9-165-

C. S. Rozzell



Bz

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Bz, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned  
to Company Oct  
25, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Manning  
Copyist.

*Bz*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Mason Burt*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ad. p Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one set of  
Accounting & Paynet  
\$80*

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.

13

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to the Co.

Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864. No Descriptive  
List Having been furnished  
Lost Set of accoutrements  
and bayonet \$5.80.

Book mark:

McDavia

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5-80/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to "G" Co.  
Oct. 31, 1864. No Dis.  
list having been  
furnished.

Book mark:

McDawis

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt.

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance &

Ord. Store.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

Oct. 31, '64. without

Disch. List. Detailed

to Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

McDavi

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Private, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co.  
Oct. 31, 64 without  
Disch. List being furnished.

Book mark:

McDavis



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
without Dec. List  
Oct. 31, '64.

Book mark:

McDario

(358)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison  
Ghatta. Tenn. for neglect of  
duty, for 30 days.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burt

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Mason Burk

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered in  
Aug 12 1864 Dayton Ohio  
3 yrs Aug 19

Book mark: 434.114

R. E. Wilson

Burt, Mason

B., Co.

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

EP 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Marion P. Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS

J. M. Seely

Marion P. Smith  
Private

Colored

No. —

Marion P. Smith

Enlisted at

Dayton

As Substitute for

10 days

Stephen M. Boyer

On the 12 day of September, 186 4

By

Capt John Smith

M. P. Smith

W. L. Schuch

Board of Enrollment,

3<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ohio

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly  
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio**Maytown*

I, *Masses Burt* born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *Carriage trimmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Stephen H. Bayer* Esq., of *Union Tp. Warren Co. Ohio Sub Dist 4th 3rd Dist* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twelfth* day of *August*, 186*4* and having thus agreed with said *Stephen H. Bayer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twelfth* day of *August* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Stephen H. Bayer*  
*Capt 10th Mar*  
*3rd Dist*

*Masses Burt*  
*Mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Stephen H. Bayer* drafted in *of Union Tp. Warren Co. Ohio*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8* inches high.

*Stephen H. Bayer*  
Provost Marshal.

*M. P. Alston*  
Commissioner of Board.

*A. L. ...*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3<sup>rd</sup>* Dist. of *Ohio*

Head-Quarters Dep't of Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., *February 19<sup>th</sup>* 1868.

Approved for twenty (20) days.

By command of Maj. Gen. STONEMAN.

*Wm. Porter*

A. A. G.



To All whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post,  
or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs  
may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutre-  
ments.

The bearer hereof, Mason Burt a  
Pvt of Captain Chas W Seibel Company of the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
aged 19 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Black  
eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Cox's Tinsmith, born in the State  
of Mississippi, and enlisted at Dayton Ohio in  
the State of Ohio on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August  
eighteen hundred and sixty five, to serve for the period of three years hereby  
permitted to go to Columbus, in the County of \_\_\_\_\_,  
State of Ohio, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
Sixth day of March to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Chattanooga,  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1865.  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1866

TRANSPORTATION ORDER from Chattanooga,  
Tenn., to Nashville  
By Svt. Col. JOHN H. JAMES, C. O. M. D. E. T.,  
at the rate of 3<sup>14</sup> 5 day  
of March 1866

M. J. Courtney  
Lt. Col.

Commanding the Reg't.



*Busby, Robert* <sup>737</sup>

Co *H*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654087

2 5654150

3 5662669

4 5662762

5 5662854

6 5662983

7 5654528

8 5663054

9 9079872

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also

S-2668951-PO mil  
Ry. 1836064

William J. H.

B | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Canawha Co N. Va

Occupation will worker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Nelsonville O.

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Marietta

O. Feb 17 '65 by Capt

Barber. Credited to 57

Sub Dist. 15 Dist Ohio

Deposited under G.O. 305

N.Y. Dec 27 '64 \$200.00.

Bounty due \$100. Sent to

U.S. gen hosp from Camp

Wester March 17 '65

(383g)

Copyist.

E. Nelson  
(over)



MAY. 12

9079872

☆ 1891 ☆

*Assigned to Co July 1 '65*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby

Appears with rank of *Post* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *Kanawha, Va*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Wellbore*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00/100*

Where credited *57 Sub Dist., 15 Dist.*

*Ohio; York Twp., Athens Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Gen.*

*Rendezvous, Feb 21, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O., Feb 27 1865.*

Where born *Canawa Co. Va*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Wellbore*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nelsonville, O,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marionetta*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *57 Subdial 15 Dist Phila*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under*

*S.O. 305, AGO, Dec 22 '65:*

*\$200; Balance due on*

*deposit \$200.*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot  
assigned to Co. July 1<sup>st</sup>/65  
Deposited by Gen. Order 305  
A.G.O. Dec. 27/64 \$200.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Deposit under  
305 a.s.o. 1864 \$200.

Book mark:

Online.

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Rusby

Plt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On deposit per

G.O. 305 A.G. O. 1864  
\$200.00

Book mark:

Mead



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
Mustered out by  
reason of  
expiration of term  
of service Feb 10 1866  
Retained one  
Enfield Rifle &  
accoutrements  
Bounty due 33 1/3

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.

B 16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Busby  
Private, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1866

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>10</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100 due \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100

Remarks:

Retained per Circular  
No 24 dated Washington  
D.C. June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 - one  
Enfield Rifled Musket  
& one set of accoutrements  
complete. Mustered out  
own

Book mark:

Grogan

JAN. 24

5654528

★ 1891 ★

by masson of Expi-  
nation of term after-  
vice.

---



*B*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Bushey*

*Pt*, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *13*  $\frac{10}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *66*  $\frac{2}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *33*  $\frac{1}{3}$   $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of service*  
*Feb 16, 66*

Book mark:

*M.O. on file*

(361)

*Mess*

Copyist.

*1 Busby. R. Hunt*

....., Co. ....

Reg't

*16*

*2nd Inf.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Robert Busby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am 20 1/2 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Marionetta Ohio the 17 day of Feb 1865  
John D. Scott Robert Busby  
Mark

Discharged 186  
Regt of 16th Dist  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
By W. B. Barker Capt  
Regiment of 16th Dist  
Volunteered at Marionetta Ohio  
Feb 17 1865  
Robert Busby

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY, That I am the son of John D. Scott; that the said John D. Scott is 20 1/2 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at Marionetta Ohio the 17 day of Feb

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*  
**I** *Robert Busby* born in *Kanawha Co*  
 in the State of *West Va*, aged *forty four* years,  
 and by occupation a *well known*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *February*, 1865  
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
 AMERICA, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by  
 proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
 clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Robert Busby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
 faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-  
 dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Gen-  
 eral Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Busby*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*  
 eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *3 1/2* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

in Company

1865, at

16 Regiment of

Volunteers, on the 17 day of

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment.

*Chas. Robertson*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

*Lee Barker* Capt  
 Prov Mar 13 Dr  
 16 US Col Regiment

*Mustering Officer*

*Lee Barker*

*Prov Mar 13 Dr*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

\$182186000

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Robert Bushy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am *Forty Four* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at *Marettta Ohio* the *17* day of *July* 1865

attest *John W. Scott* *Robert Bushy*  
mark

*Robert Bushy*  
Volunteered at *Marettta*  
*July 17* 1865  
By *J. H. Harker Capt*  
16 Regiment of *Vol*  
Enlistment last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186  
Credit *57* *in District*  
*15 District York OH*  
*Attens Co Ohio*

16 N.S.C. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*  
**I** *Robert Busby* born in *Kelsoville*  
in the State of *West Va*, aged *Forty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Well Borep*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by  
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Robert Busby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-  
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*

BEFORE

*Marietta*  
*Robert X Busby*  
*mark*

*Charles Robertson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Bound Enrolment 15 Dec*  
**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Busby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*  
eyes, *black hair*, *black complexion*, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*16 US Col* Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment,  
in Company *ay*, 186*5*, at *Marietta Ohio*, Regiment of *16 US Col* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *February*

*Genl. Robert*  
*Genl. Robert*  
*Genl. Robert*



228

*Bush, Abram*

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654422
2	5655256
3	5655303
4	5655408
5	5655491
6	5655574
7	5655666
8	5655752
9	5655839
10	5655925
11	5656020
12	5656113
13	5656205
14	5656283
15	5656365
16	9078634
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

S 10 2052710. MTC

S-2124110 PB. AH

S-2599180- Aud. W D.

AY. 1640864

Spring  
Jhy

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Laufeld



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit awaiting  
muster

Cook mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper,  
Screw driver & cone  
wrench.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper  
& screw driver.

Book mark:

Cerry



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush  
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Pt

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charges Canteen

.45

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Bush*  
*Pt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for*  
*Canteen 45 cts*

Book mark: *1865*

(858)

*Leyer*

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Bush*  
*Pt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Charge for Can-  
teen & Haversack 85<sup>cts</sup>  
& one Bayonet scabbard 58<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Leyer*

(358)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush  
Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.  
June 14/65. Charge  
for one Haversack  
canteen bayonet  
scabbard \$1.41

Book mark:

(858)

Leger

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 23 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown* height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Pay due from date  
of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Bush*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*

*June 14/65*

Book mark:

*Leger*

(858)

Copyist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Bush*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*June 14 '66*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Capt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Coryist

B

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Bush

Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist

19

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Duoh*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30* 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*4 95*/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Cor-*

*poral June 14 '65*

Book mark :

(861)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist



229  
Push, George

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 5 5 2 5 8

26

2 5 6 5 5 3 0 5 1

27

3 5 6 5 5 4 1 0

28

4 5 6 5 5 5 4 7

29

5 5 6 5 6 4 6 9

30

6 9 0 7 8 6 3 4

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Beck Castle Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term, 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in field hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Aug 9/64 of Enteritis  
final statement  
sent Sept 1 1864

Haefele

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit waiting  
muster.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist



B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apr., 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper,  
Screw driver & cone wound.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper

Book mark:

Perry

B.

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died August 9  
-64 in Genl Field  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn.

Book mark: 8264, 2<sup>d</sup> A. Mch. 28/68

Perry

(358)

Copyist



B

16

U.S.C.T.

George Bush  
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 19 09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Field

Hospital Chattanooga,  
Tennessee Aug 9,  
1864

(Enrolled Feb 16, 1864 Clarksville Tenn  
mustered in Apr 8, 1864 Nashville Tenn.  
3920 Aug 20)

Book mark:

V. 155 P 172 73  
P. V. 31 P. 43 74. 156 P 74/69

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.

Bush, George

B, Co. A

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 p.m. sent for Aug 27/13

George Bush

Ant. 6000 16' 1/2" 6.5

and Aug 9' 1814





# Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	George Bush
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment rank and company	Private Co. 16 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Enteritis
Age of the deceased	Twenty Two
Nativity.	Virginia
Remarks and reference	
Date of death and burial	August 9 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital General Field, and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

C. C. Pryor  
Asst Surg W. T. A.

Genl Field Hospital  
C. H. Surgeon  
Yours,

*Alf. O.  
Des. List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor,  
D*

# FINAL STATEMENT

*35*

OF

*George Bush*

*16 Reg't of U. S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*A.*

*Dischd Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary for a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*E. H. ...*





I certify, on honor, that George Bush a Private of  
Captain Mr J Adill Company ( A ) of the 16 Regiment of Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rock Castle, State  
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the Sixteenth day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Gen Fila Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn August 9 1864 of Enteritis

The said George Bush was last paid by Paymaster  
May Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 38 24 dollars, since the 16 day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Fila Hosp: Chattanooga Tenn, this 14 day  
of August, 1864.

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surg  
Commanding Company.

Chaplain



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Bush  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.S. Cald. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

And Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auclt.



Link 13



40001615

I certify, on honor, that George Bush a Private of  
Captain Wm. Shavels Company (1st) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rock Castle State  
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. J. Ernest  
Mustered officer U.S.A., at Nashville, on the date not known day of at the Muster office  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war,  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died in  
Genl. Felt's Hospital Chattanooga Tenn August 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by Reason of Erysipelas

The said George Bush was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Dene to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$79 2/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. over his monthly allowance

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$13 2/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Wm. J. Shavels

Captain 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
Commanding Company.



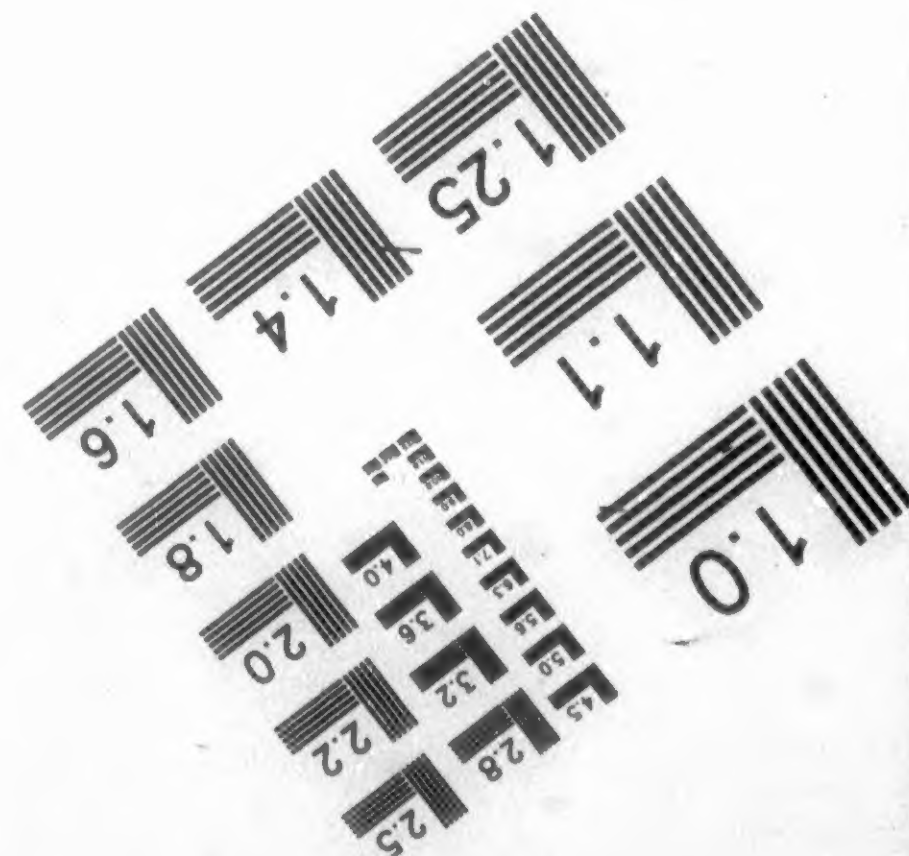
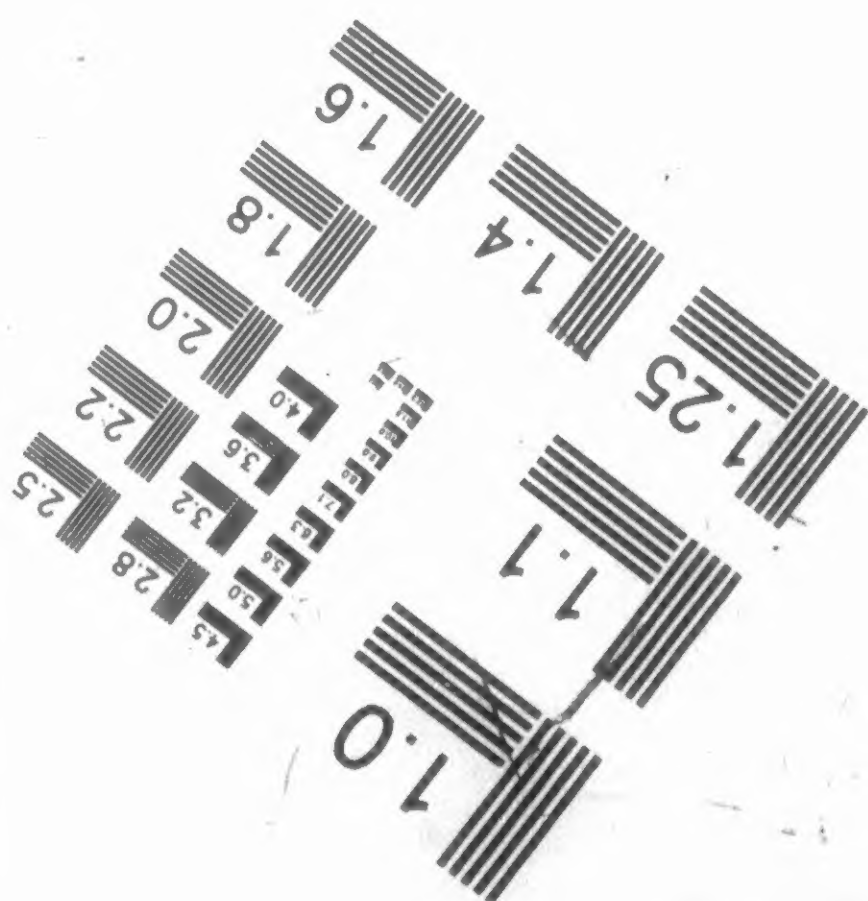
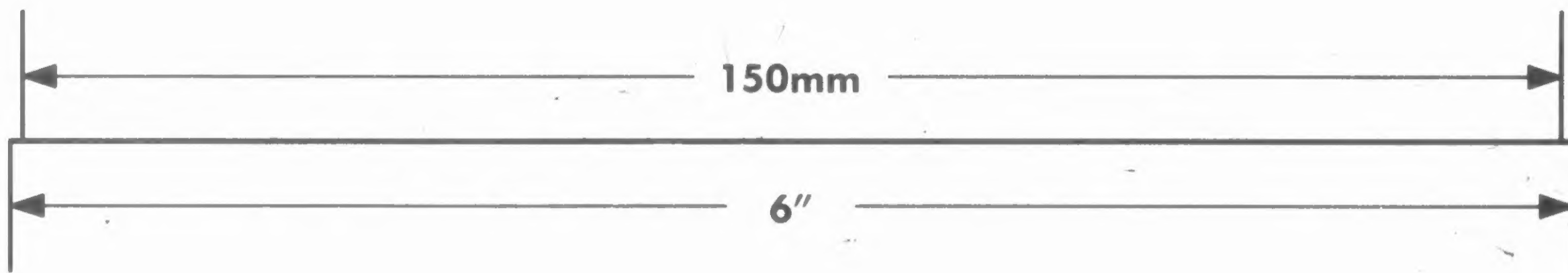
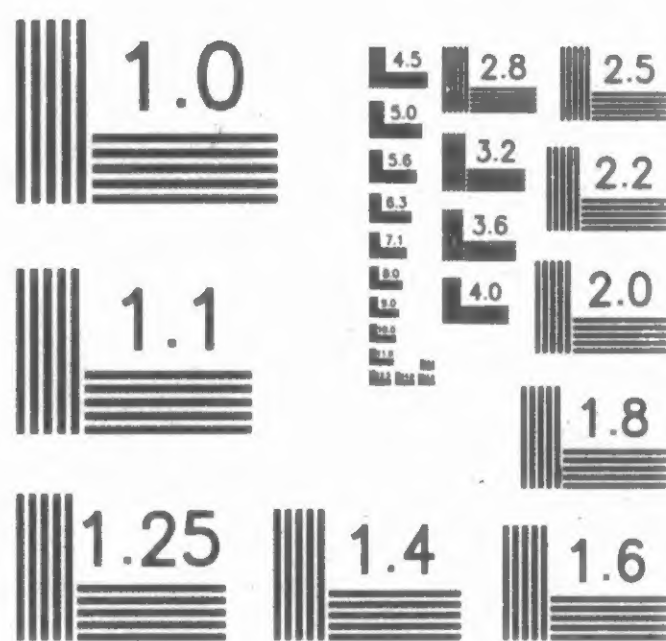
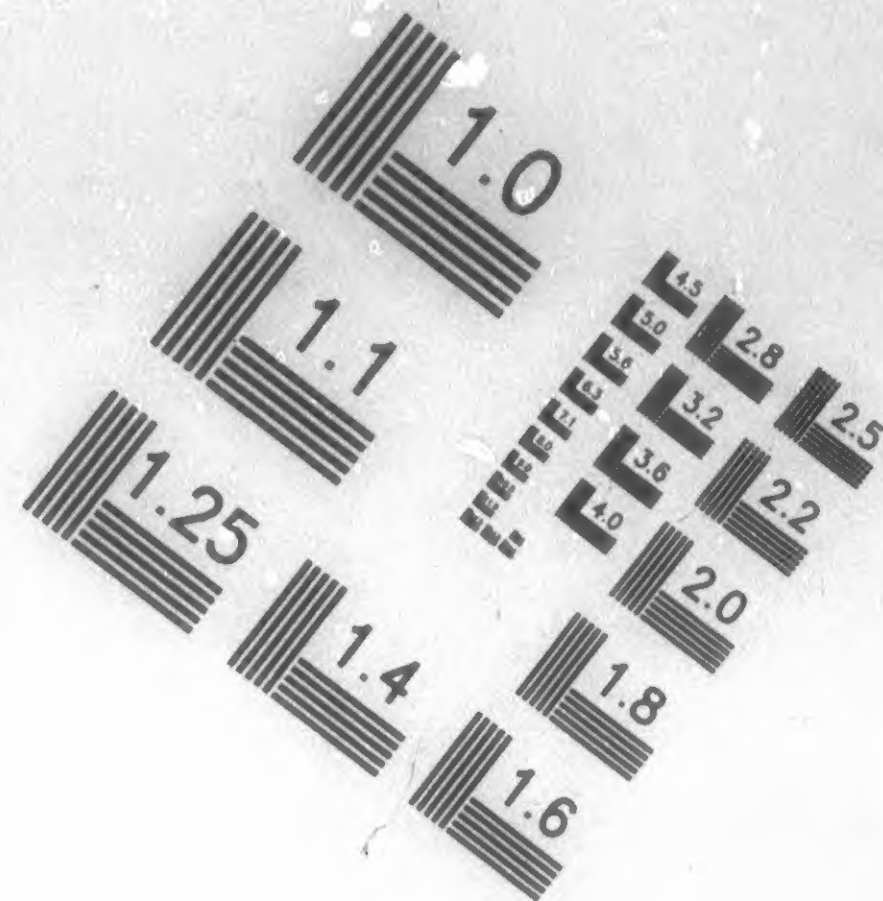
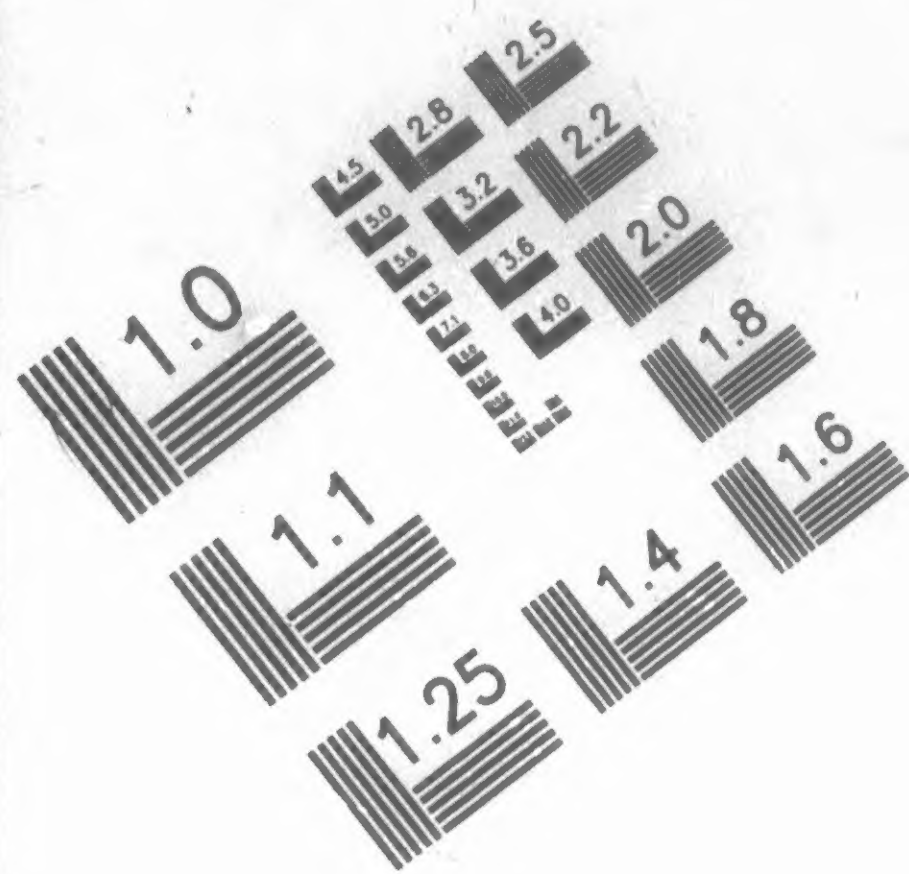
M1822

Roll 34 of 105





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**END OF ROLL**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**